

NEWS: THE FRENCH REFERENDUM

Bangemann accuses French of anti-German sentiment

By Lionel Barber in Brussels

MR Martin Bangemann, the most senior German politician in the European Commission, yesterday accused French supporters of the Maastricht treaty of whipping up anti-German sentiment to secure a "Yes" vote in this month's referendum.

Mr Bangemann, the EC commissioner for the internal market, said it was dangerous and irresponsible for French politicians to argue that the Maastricht treaty on economic and political union was the best means to control German power in Europe.

"I hope Maastricht is ratified," he said, "but I can only put up with this (talk) for so long."

Mr Bangemann, a strong advocate of European political and economic union, said he was disappointed at the way French politicians were suggesting that a united Germany might revert to its Nazi past, or that it might wish to break out of the constraints of the EC. "It is a cheek," he said.

Leading French proponents of Maastricht, including Mr Pierre Bérégovoy, the prime minister, Mr Laurent Fabius, chairman of the socialist party, and Mr Michel Rocard, a potential socialist presidential candidate, have all responded to growing opposition to Maastricht by invoking fear of a resurgent Germany.

Mr Fabius recently spoke of the danger of German "demons" being unleashed if the Maastricht treaty is rejected on September 20.

Wrong end of the Maastricht stick

Campaigners are misinterpreting the treaty for their own ends, reports David Buchan

FOR all the fateful international consequences of their September 20 verdict on the Maastricht treaty, most French voters will have uppermost in their minds domestic considerations - the future of President Mitterrand, recent scandals involving senior socialists, and worries about job security in a sluggish economy.

But, formally, the debate over the next two and a half weeks, now at last reaching fever pitch, is supposed to turn on the pros and cons of European political and monetary union. Both sides in the referendum battle are having great difficulty in drawing accurate information from the dry Maastricht treaty to suit their campaigns.

The "Yes" and "No" coalitions are, unwittingly or (more often) wittingly, misinterpreting Maastricht. Of the two camps the treaty rejectionists appear to be rather more successful in getting the wrong end of the Maastricht stick, or making insufficient political use of the correct end of the Maastricht stick, or simply blaming on a treaty that has yet to come into force existing irritations with Brussels that have flowed from the 1986 Single European Act and the European Community's internal market programme.

The French are not alone in this. Debates about Maastricht in other European countries, notably Britain, have been similarly distorted through the prism of domestic politics.

One theme, stressed by all "Yes" campaigners ranging from socialist ministers, to Mr Raymond Barre, the former Giscard prime minister, to Mr Edouard Balladur, leading member of the neo-Gaullist RPR, is that Europe and France now need Maastricht to contain the growing political and monetary strength of newly enlarged Germany. If diplomatically put, this is a point which is accepted by many Germans, including Chancellor Helmut Kohl, who

The main parties

What their leaders are urging and what their supporters intend to do

The left

UDF
Leadership under conservative former President Valéry Giscard d'Estaing, says 'Yes'. But minority faction led by nationalist Philippe de Villiers says 'No', as does 39% of party's traditional supporters.

RPR
Gaullist party leader Jacques Chirac gives reluctant 'Yes'. But two-thirds of party's members of parliament, led by Philippe Séguin and Charles Pasqua say 'No', as does a similar proportion of party voters.

National front
The extreme-right leadership says 'No' and is supported by 8% of its voters.

FN
According to a poll of August opinion, the FN is supported by 17% of the French, and 5% of party voters.

The right

Communists
Leadership says 'No' and 61% of party supporters agree.

The Greens

Génération Ecologie
Leadership says 'Yes' but is opposed by 38% of its supporters.

Les Verts
Unable to adopt official position despite pro-Maastricht stance of party leader Anton Waechter. However, 47% of the party's supporters say 'No'.

The main points of the Maastricht treaty

Political union

Inter-governmental foreign and security policy "which might in time lead to a common defence"

European citizenship.

More extensive social policies (not applied to UK).

Central role for principle of subsidiarity (decision-making close to the people).

Inter-governmental framework for justice and home affairs.

Modest increase in powers for European parliament.

Upgrading of court of auditors.

Economic and monetary union

Commitment to economic and monetary union by 1999 for countries which fulfil economic criteria.

Increased pressure for countries to keep exchange rates stable in European Monetary System.

Cohesion fund to help poorer countries.

European monetary institute to be set up in 1994 as forerunner to European central bank.

Political union

Inter-governmental foreign and security policy "which might in time lead to a common defence"

European citizenship.

More extensive social policies (not applied to UK).

Central role for principle of subsidiarity (decision-making close to the people).

Inter-governmental framework for justice and home affairs.

Modest increase in powers for European parliament.

Upgrading of court of auditors.

Economic and monetary union

Commitment to economic and monetary union by 1999 for countries which fulfil economic criteria.

Increased pressure for countries to keep exchange rates stable in European Monetary System.

Cohesion fund to help poorer countries.

European monetary institute to be set up in 1994 as forerunner to European central bank.

Economic and monetary union

Commitment to economic and monetary union by 1999 for countries which fulfil economic criteria.

Increased pressure for countries to keep exchange rates stable in European Monetary System.

Cohesion fund to help poorer countries.

European monetary institute to be set up in 1994 as forerunner to European central bank.

Increased pressure for countries to keep exchange rates stable in European Monetary System.

Cohesion fund to help poorer countries.

European monetary institute to be set up in 1994 as forerunner to European central bank.

Increased pressure for countries to keep exchange rates stable in European Monetary System.

Cohesion fund to help poorer countries.

European monetary institute to be set up in 1994 as forerunner to European central bank.

Increased pressure for countries to keep exchange rates stable in European Monetary System.

Cohesion fund to help poorer countries.

European monetary institute to be set up in 1994 as forerunner to European central bank.

But of financial discipline

Proposals to tighten the EC's purse strings are at least an easy way of getting back at the Brussels bureaucracy - one enemy the French electors have clearly identified to voters.

A close reading of Maastricht shows the treaty does little to increase the power of Mr Delors and his Eurocrats. Indeed one of the Mr Delors' initial gripes was that Maastricht puts the making of foreign and internal security policy squarely in the hands of governments, not of the Commission.

There may, however, be some rough political logic in believing that a defeat for Maastricht would intimidate the EC bureaucracy, particularly Sir Leon Brittan's trust-busters and state aid controllers whose activities have riled French voters.

An equally strong complaint of the "No" campaigners is that Maastricht would see a tide of immigrants and criminals washing into France. This fear is being exploited most obviously by Mr Jean-Marie Le Pen, the National Front leader, but also by rebels like Mr Philippe de Villiers of the UDF.

Yet the "frontier control" pass has already been sold, with France's ratification of the Single European Act and the Schengen free-travel treaty.

Maastricht's proponents in France are exaggerating when they prophesy Armageddon if the treaty dies on September 20. But the other side is being even more disingenuous in forecasting business as usual.

A quick and smooth renegotiation is most unlikely. One just has to recall that Ireland's partners refused this spring to let Dublin exercise one sentence about abortion from the signed treaty, to see how nervous they all were and are about tampering with the Maastricht construct.

This is the first dispatch from Paris by David Buchan, formerly chief of the FT's Brussels bureau.

Industrialists back European union

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

THE French industrial establishment yesterday threw its weight behind the European union as the Patronat, which represents France's biggest companies, voiced support for ratifying the Maastricht treaty and warned of the dangers of rejection.

Mr François Perigot, president of the CNPF, said that European union offered a real opportunity for France, and its fellow member states, to strengthen their political

and economic status thereby enabling the European Community to establish itself as a significant presence in the international market place.

"Europe has not yet demonstrated its political power to the rest of the world," he said. "It could do so by showing a common political will and by gaining control of a world currency."

Mr Perigot criticised the Maastricht treaty's architects for failing to consult with the business community and for

Séguin: French crusader goes into battle against Mitterrand tonight

William Dawkins profiles the bulky Gauloise-smoking opponent of Maastricht

MR PHILIPPE Séguin, the thinking Frenchman's crusader against the Maastricht treaty on European Union, tonight does battle against a cornered President François Mitterrand.

The bulky, Gauloise-smoking conservative has been chosen by Mr Mitterrand for a televised verbal duel on the pros and cons of Maastricht. The stakes are very high.

The president is under pressure from some quarters to resign, in order to let voters decide in the September 20 treaty referendum unencumbered by their feelings over his battered personal image.

Mr Mitterrand, alarmed by the recent surprise swing of public opinion against the treaty, chose to face Mr Séguin because he wanted to settle the score with possibly the most active and articulate campaigner against the treaty.

If Mr Séguin pushes hard and clever enough, he could force Mr Mitterrand to clarify his intentions as well as increase the "No" vote. At the very least, the quality of their performance could give a much needed steer to the French public's complex and volatile feelings about Mr Mitterrand and Europe.

This is the first time Mr Mitterrand has faced down an opposition politician live on television for more than four years. That was in the 1988 presidential election debate with Mr Jacques Chirac, leader of the RPR Gaullist party, of



Séguin: ready for a television duel

which Mr Séguin is a rebellious member.

The choice of Mr Séguin surprised some people, for he is not a mainstream opposition leader; a mere junior minister in the previous conservative government and maverick upholder of old style Gaullism. However, the two mainstream opposition leaders are campaigning in favour of Maastricht. Mr Séguin is also one of the very few anti-Maastricht campaigners to abstain from dragging Mr Mitterrand's battered image and the socialist record into the European union campaign.

The wily Mr Mitterrand might have calculated that paying this compliment to Mr Séguin might further split the Gaullists. He and Mr Charles Pasqua lead the two thirds of the RPR who say "No" to Maastricht and tried three years ago to oust the moderate pro-treaty Mr Chirac. They might easily try again and some commentators talk of Mr Séguin as a future RPR leader.

Mr Séguin, 49, an expert on Napoleonic history, is a defender of French sovereignty to the bottom of his soul. Born and educated in Tunisia before independence, his deep patriotism is a feature of the

so-called "deeds noise". He is not against the European Community, but argues that the treaty is dangerously ambiguous and makes possible an uncontrollable transfer of sovereignty from national governments to Brussels.

A single European currency would signal the end of independent national economic policies, without providing a better curb on exchange rate instability than the European Monetary System as it is now, he argues. An independent European central bank would be dangerously unaccountable. France should hold out for a renegotiation.

Mr Séguin's vision of Europe is exactly in line with General de Gaulle's idea of a flexible community of independent states. "Yes, we want Europe, but upright," Mr Séguin told parliament in June, echoing a de Gaulle pronouncement on France's entry into the EC. The anglophile Mr Séguin's policies would go down well among many UK conservatives. Indeed, he once likened himself to the Tory wets.

Mr Séguin has no time for socialist ministers' warnings of economic armageddon in the event of a "No" vote. He recalls the time the French parliament rejected plans for a European defence community in 1954, despite jittery post-war predictions of armageddon. In the event, Europe grew up peacefully without a defence community, just as it will without Maastricht, he says.

Swedish premier makes a passionate plea to vote 'Yes'

By William Dawkins in Port d'Albret

MR Carl Bildt, the Swedish prime minister, yesterday warned that a French vote against European union could contribute to instability in central and eastern Europe.

"This is as important as the years immediately after both world wars," said Mr Bildt, in an impassioned plea for a French "Yes" on September 20, issued at a youth meeting of the European Movement - a European lobby group - in southern France.

This is the first such appeal in France's Maastricht referendum campaign from a head of government of a country applying to join the European Community.

Mr Bildt was invited precisely to drive home to French voters the wider impact of their decision, said Mr Jean François Poncet, former French foreign minister and president of the European Movement in France.

Political and monetary union in western Europe would provide a stable model as an alternative to countries like Yugoslavia riven by "the forces of aggressive nationalism," said Mr Bildt.

"If that alternative is not offered by a European union that works, these forces could well grow in power to the danger of us all."

Until now, the European Community has grown up mainly to serve its own members' needs, from ensuring peace to dismantling trade barriers. External demands would take increasing prominence, so intensifying the need for increased security and foreign policy co-ordination, he argued. It was vital for Sweden to be part of a strong European union, because it did not want to be a "footnote country."

A French "No" would harden the small majority of Swedish public opinion currently against EC membership, though Mr Bildt believed opinion would swing back again by the time Sweden holds its own referendum in 1994.

The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd
Published by The Financial Times
Editor: Sir John Birt
Managing Director: Sir John Birt
D.P. Palmer, Main shareholder: The
Netherlands Group Ltd, 1000
Frankfurt-am-Main 1, Telephone 49 69
156550; Fax 49 69 394421; Telex
410193. Represented by: R. Hugo
Managing Director, Printer: DVM
GmbH-Hilversum, 1618
New-Jersey 4. Responsible editor:
Richard Lambert, Financial Times
Number One, Southwark Bridge,
London SE1 9HL. The Financial Times
Ltd, 1992.

Registered office: Number One,
Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.
Company incorporated under the laws
of England and Wales. Chairman:
D.P. Palmer. Main shareholder: The
Netherlands Group Ltd. The Financial
Times Limited. Publishing director:
Richard Lambert. Financial Times
01. Tel: (01) 4227 0621; Fax: (01)
4227 0622. Editor: Richard
Lambert. Printer: SA Nord 8634, 1921
Rue de Caude, 91000 Roissy-CDG 1.
ISSN: ISSN 1142-2733. Commission
Paritaire No 678080.

Financial Times (Scandinavia)
Vinnemästarvägen 42A, DK-1161
Copenhagen-K. Denmark. Telephone
(33) 13 44 41. Fax (33) 933333

LEGAL NOTICES

TO: ALL POLICYHOLDERS, CREDITORS OR OTHER PERSONS OR ENTITIES INTERESTED IN MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OR ITS ASSETS

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the Superior Court of New Jersey entered an Order to Show Cause in this case, styled by Samuel F. Portantoro, Plaintiff, against Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company (the "Rehabilitator") dated August 7, 1992, which, among other things, requires that all persons and entities interested in MBL, or its assets show cause before the Honorable Paul G. Levy, J.S.C., P.J.C., Superior Court of New Jersey, Chancery Division - Mercer County, 210 South Broad Street, 5th Floor, Trenton, New Jersey 08625 on January 28, 1993 at 10 o'clock in the forenoon or as soon thereafter as counsel can be heard (the "Hearing"). Why an Order should not be entered against the Rehabilitator (the "Plan"), authorizing the liquidation of the Rehabilitator, the Liquidating Trust Agreement, the Stock Trust Agreement, the Participation Agreement, and the Reinsurance Agreement collectively (the "Plan and Agreements") and authorizing such other and further relief which this Court may deem necessary and proper.

1. Any person or entity wishing to appear and be heard or to present testimony or other evidence at the hearing on the return date of this Order to Show Cause shall provide written notice of such intent and a summary of the matters or testimony to be presented, as well as copies of any documents to be presented to the Rehabilitator, through the counsel, Cole, Schatz, Sternfeld, Meisel & Forman, P.C., 25 Main Street, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520-6000, Attn: Michael S. Meisel, Esq., for their receipt prior to 4:00pm on November 18, 1992. Persons or entities not wishing to appear and be heard at the Hearing may submit comments, suggestions, objections or other material by delivering or mailing same to the foregoing counsel for the Rehabilitator by the deadline set forth above.

2. Any person or entity wishing to respond to this Order to Show Cause by filing answering affidavits or affidavits and briefs with this Court shall do so no later than November 18, 1992. Such answering papers shall be filed directly with the Honorable Paul G. Levy, J.S.C., P.J.C., Superior Court - Mercer County, 210 South Broad Street, 5th Floor, Trenton, New Jersey 08625, accompanied by a filing fee to the Clerk of the Superior Court in the amount of \$50. Any person may file a verified application to the Court pursuant to R 1:3-2 to seek a waiver of the court filing fee by reason of poverty. Answering papers on behalf of any corporation should be filed by a New Jersey attorney, but motions for appearance and fee waiver may be obtained under R1-2:1.

3. All answering papers filed pursuant to paragraph (2) above shall be served simultaneously upon counsel for the Rehabilitator by delivering one set of papers to Cole, Schatz, Sternfeld, Meisel & Forman, P.C., 25 Main Street, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520-6000, Attn: Michael S. Meisel, Esq. Any person or entity seeking access to responses made by others shall call Frances Plante, Legal Assistant, at (201) 498-2000, who will make copies available at the offices of Cole, Schatz, at the above address.

4. The Rehabilitator shall reply to the answering papers received by him no later than December 31, 1992 and shall serve that reply upon the interested party and all contract persons as set forth on the service list being maintained by the Rehabilitator at the request of this Court.

5. All persons or entities interested in the assets, assets or property of MBL, of any kind or nature, however or wherever held, are hereby ordered to appear at the Hearing, to show cause why the Plan and Agreements should not be approved. In conducting or her proposed business whether directly or indirectly, all persons or entities on the service list maintained by the Rehabilitator at the request of this Court need of persons or entities that have served or filed responses or requests for additional notice (the "Service List"). The Rehabilitator will advise the Court and all persons or entities making appearances of any non-advocate non-material modifications or amendments to the Plan and Agreements at the Hearing.

7. The Hearing may be adjourned from time to time with the approval of this Court with notice only to those persons or entities as set forth on the Service List.

8. Copies of the Plan and Agreements shall be available for inspection at the office of Mutual Benefit Life, 320 Broad Street, Newark, New Jersey between the hours of 9:00am - 12:00 noon, and 1:00pm - 5:00pm, Monday through Friday upon prior telephone request at (201) 441-8255. A copy of the Plan and Agreements, Order to Show Cause and supporting affidavits will be mailed to any party who makes a written request by first class mail to Mutual Benefit Life at the above address, Attn: Public Affairs Department, or by facsimile transmission at (201) 325-3595. Any written request shall include the name of the requesting

person or entity, he or his interest in MBL, and an address to which such documents may be mailed.

9. To avoid undue disruption to the Rehabilitator or other interested parties, no discovery shall be conducted in this case until after the Hearing and the MBLAC case is completed.

10. The following procedure for the submission of proposals to enhance the Rehabilitator Agreement and acquire the MBLAC stock is established.

A. Qualification of Bidders
Any person, entity or group interested in submitting a proposal to enhance the Rehabilitator Agreement ("Interested Parties") and acquire the MBLAC stock may do so by submitting the procedures set forth herein and as set forth more fully in paragraphs 61-65 of the Certification of Samuel F. Portantoro in support of the Rehabilitator. The Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company which is incorporated by reference herein. Each Interested Party must submit "Qualification Information" to the Rehabilitator including: 1) detailed information regarding the identity of such Interested Party and its capital structure, principal shareholders or investors; 2) detailed information demonstrating that such Interested Party has net assets and resources sufficient to provide the capital and guarantees required to consummate a proposed rehabilitation MBL, ("RPR"); 3) written expression of interest in submitting a Bid that enhances the Rehabilitator Agreement and a duly executed copy of a confidentiality agreement as previously approved by this Court (the "Confidentiality Agreement"). All Qualification Information must be received by the Rehabilitator, c/o Victor H. Portantoro, Deputy Rehabilitator, Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company in Rehabilitation, 320 Broad Street, 5th Floor, Newark, New Jersey 07102-0194, with a copy to Lawrence A. Lomax, Esq., Counsel at Wilentz, Taubman & Loh, 100 Madison Lane, New York, New York 10020. The Interested Parties reserves the right to accept or reject any Qualification Information submitted by any Interested Party and to request additional information from any Interested Party at any time.

B. Bid Package
Based on the Qualification Information, the Rehabilitator, in his sole and absolute discretion, shall determine which Interested Parties are qualified to present Bids ("Qualified Bidders"). All Qualified Bidders shall be notified in writing as promptly as practicable after receipt of the Qualification Information and, subject to the Confidentiality Agreement, shall be forwarded certain financial, technical and business information regarding Mutual Benefit, MBLAC and the Plan (the "Bid Package").

C. Submission of Bids
All Qualified Bidders must submit Bids to the Rehabilitator at the address set forth in paragraph 10(A) above for receipt no later than 4:00pm on November 30, 1992 or such later date as shall be notified by the Rehabilitator. Each Bid should be based on the information contained in the Bid Package and structured in the reasonably comparable form to the transaction contemplated by the Rehabilitator Agreement. The Rehabilitator reserves the right to reject any Bids that are not comparable. In addition, each Bid must provide information on the structure and terms of the proposed transaction and shall be filed with the Court and notice of same will be provided to those persons or entities as set forth on the Service List.

11. All prior judgments, orders or other orders of this Court, except to the extent expressly modified herein, are reaffirmed and remain in full force and effect. All powers and authority granted to the Rehabilitator herein are in addition to and not in limitation of the powers of the Rehabilitator under the New Jersey State Insurance Code.

Samuel F. Portantoro
NEW JERSEY COMMISSIONER OF
INSURANCE AND REINSURATOR OF
MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE
COMPANY IN REHABILITATION

NEWS: EUROPE

Ukraine aims to rebuild a community

Ethnic Germans are being urged to resettle, says Chrystia Freeland

THE dusty village of Chervona Volodymyrka, 100km north-east of Odessa, has become a test of Ukraine's efforts to create a multi-cultural nation. In contrast to the "ethnic cleansing" being conducted in the former Yugoslavia, the Ukrainian government is encouraging ethnic Germans expelled by Stalin to return to Chervona Volodymyrka and other villages in southern Ukraine.

In the two-and-a-half months since 34 ethnic German men arrived from northern Kazakhstan, a new neighbourhood of blue, red and white caravans, provided by the German government, has sprung up on a hilltop overlooking Chervona Volodymyrka.

Sitting at a kitchen table in one of these spartan but immaculately clean caravans, Mr Alexander Grep, leader of the community, said that as soon as the water and electric-

Kazakhstan because of discrimination. Bonn confirmed this when it said this week that religious fanatics and nationalists were causing difficulties for ethnic Germans in former Soviet Central Asia.

But ethnic tension there is clearly a two-way street. "We want to live with whites," explained Mr Edward Ginefator, a 25-year-old strapping long-haired, blue-eyed settler in Chervona Volodymyrka from Kazakhstan.

His leader, Mr Grep, visited the Volga region of Russia before choosing Ukraine. "The Volga republic is no homeland for me," he said. "It is a place where a man tells you to leave if he discovers you are German. I don't want to fight them."

By contrast, Ukrainian regions are competing for the privilege of providing a new home for ethnic Germans. Initially targeted at the three southern administrative regions where Germans have the deepest historical roots, Mr Kravchuk was forced to expand the programme to include three other regions after local government officials protested that they, too, had the right to play host to the Germans.

Villagers in impoverished Chervona Volodymyrka, where horses are more common than cars, seemed remarkably willing to accommodate the Germans. Mr Grep described the local collective farm chairman as "a golden man" who has provided the settlers with everything from sheep and blankets to three hot meals a day.

Conflicts could develop when the time comes to allot the Germans the lands they have been promised, but for now the local farmers do not seem to resent the work they are doing to help the Germans move in. One man, seconded by the collective farm to help connect the water lines to the German caravans, says that his sympathy had a personal touch: he is a refugee himself, forced to flee the war-torn Trans Dniestr region and return to his native village.

Mr Volodymyr Becker, deputy head of the collective farm and coincidentally an ethnic German, is frank about another motivation of this hospitality. "We are planning to move into food processing," said Mr Becker. "We hope that now the German government will come and invest in our village."

That could be the rub, Mr Ivan Hoffman, head of the German-Ukrainian Foundation, which is co-ordinating the resettlement of cramped quarters in a Kiev hotel, would like Germany to lend the foundation DM200-DM300m to supplement the Rhs600m already contributed by the Ukrainian government.

Although Mr Hoffman's price is a bargain compared with the cost of absorbing new immigrants in Germany, Bonn has set aside only DM200m for the project in 1993.

Strike halts rail and air transport

By Chrystia Freeland

AN INDEFINITE general strike yesterday paralysed Ukrainian airports and railway stations, just as the country prepared to join the International Monetary Fund.

The timing provides a vivid illustration of the contradictory pressures on the government, which is torn between workers' demands for more industrial subsidies and IMF insistence that Ukraine slash its bloated deficit.

Most Ukrainian air traffic controllers, many rail workers and some of the powerful coalminers' organisations heeded a call by the Association of Independent Trade Unions and took to the picket lines in an effort to force the government to grant the unions official status.

Most of Ukraine's airports were closed, and trains were halted outside many cities. Coalminers, potentially the biggest political threat to the government, participated less enthusiastically, however, with only 30-40 per cent stopping work.

Ukrainian officials said that in Washington today Mr Yuriy Platachenko, finance minister, was due to sign the documents which will formally admit the country to the IMF.

A Fund delegation yesterday concluded a visit to Kiev for negotiations on a stabilisation programme.

Speaking on television, President Leonid Kravchuk sounded a defiant note about the IMF. "We shall act as an independent country and not just agree to any conditions put to us," he said.

Last month, in a letter leaked by Mr Vadim Hetman, reformist chairman of the Ukrainian national bank, the IMF warned that unless Ukraine began to implement reforms it should not count on an aid package.

A Fund official said yesterday that there was still disagreement between the national bank, which advocates belt-tightening measures, and the prime minister and president who are more inclined to yield to populist pressures for continued subsidies.

Ukraine's government has dragged its feet on fundamental economic reforms while reeking up a huge budget deficit which has driven down the value of its pseudo-currency, the coupon. It is hoping for an IMF stabilisation fund of \$1.5bn-\$2bn to shelter its long-awaited new currency, the hryvnia, from the coupon's sorry fate.

Approach of winter gives added urgency to need for humanitarian aid operation in Bosnia

Timing critical as Yugoslav peace talks resume

By Judy Dempsey, East Europe Correspondent

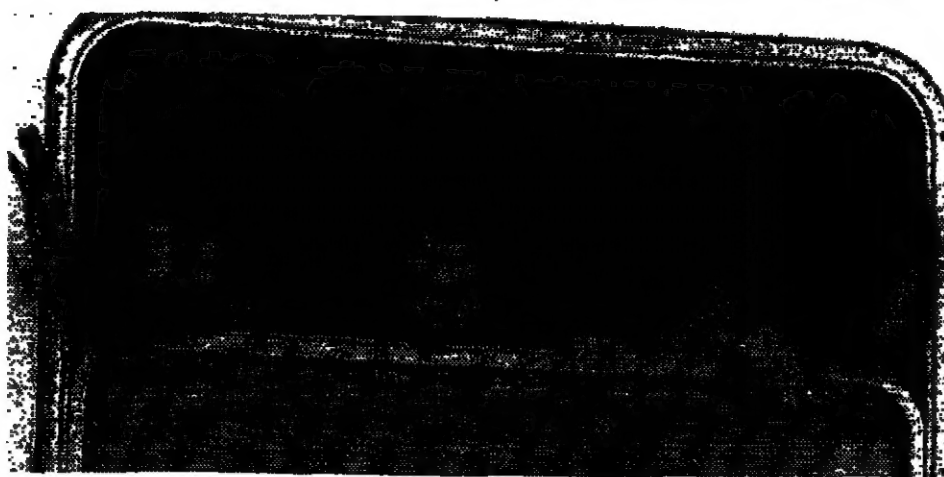
YUGOSLAV peace talks, begun in London last week, reopen today in Geneva amid a growing sense of urgency about the need for a huge humanitarian aid operation before winter engulfs Bosnia and the Balkan peninsula.

If any of the agreements made in London are to stick, the conference, which will be co-chaired by Mr Cyrus Vance, the United Nations special envoy to the former Yugoslavia, and Lord Owen, the European Community's mediator, will have to implement a timetable quickly.

Mr Ron Redmond, a senior official of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees, said yesterday that "several million dollars" was needed to provide shelter for the 3m refugees both inside and outside Bosnia.

"Roads and bridges have to be rebuilt in order for aid convoys to reach the towns and cities in Bosnia. Tons of plastic sheets are needed to provide shelter in many of the homes which were bombed," he said.

The aid programme, which will be discussed in Geneva, will not envisage setting up safe havens, let alone sending the refugees back to villages from which they were forcibly



Tearful Bosnian refugees leave Zagreb by train for the Netherlands yesterday

deported by Bosnia's Serb forces.

"To be realistic, many people will be unable to return. They have no homes. They are afraid. The territory is controlled by Serb forces. The ethnic hatred is now too deep. Healing these wounds will be impossible," said Mr Redmond.

Western diplomats said yesterday that Bosnia-Herzegovina had been de facto divided between Croatia and Serbia, despite a commitment from the London conference that its borders would be respected. The humanitarian aid effort

faces another problem. Even if many more aid convoys, backed by armed troops under the auspices of the UN, were sent into Bosnia, a western military expert said, Bosnia's Serbs were likely to disrupt distribution.

"If intervention is limited to the delivery of humanitarian aid, the Serbs will see little reason to modify their current methods for seizing and cleaning the areas they claim," said Mr Charles Dick from the Royal Military Academy at Sandhurst.

"They will probably let con-

voys through and flights land, contenting themselves with making sure that the operation does not run smoothly."

The danger to the UN forces is evident. Indeed, after Bosnian government forces regained control of the eastern city of Gorazde earlier this week, Serb forces accused the UN aid convoy which reached the city last month of supplying weapons to the city's defenders.

As for the dispatch of international monitors to Bosnia's borders with Serbia, Croatia, and Montenegro, western mil-

Serbia's ruling Socialists yesterday abandoned their campaign to oust Mr Milan Panic, Yugoslavia's prime minister, after they failed to win the backing of President Dobrica Cosic, writes Laura Silber in Belgrade.

The failure to oust the Belgrade-born US businessman was a defeat for Serbia's President Slobodan Milosevic and raises the stakes in the bitter power struggle between Mr Milosevic, on one side, and Mr Panic and Mr Cosic on the other.

The Socialists said their turnaround was conditional on the federal government and the prime minister accepting

their "well-intentioned criticism" as a political warning.

Key Serb politicians yesterday tried to distance themselves from the no-confidence motion proposed on Monday by the 68 deputies from the Socialist party and its satellite, the ultranationalist Serbian Radical party.

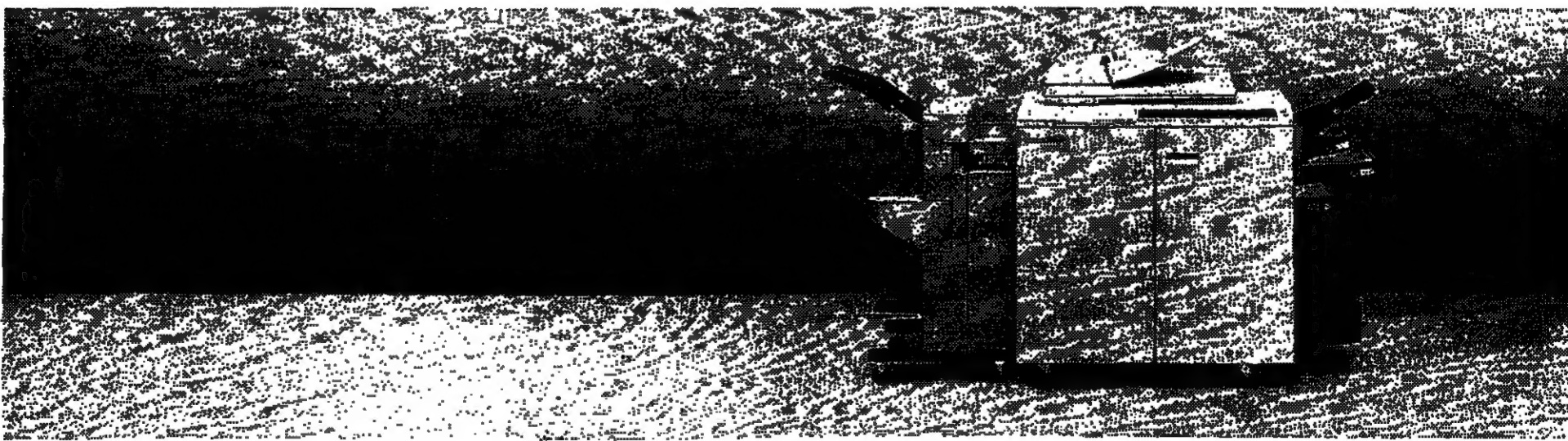
After three days of manoeuvring, President Cosic, a well-known writer also seen as the embodiment of Serb unity, yesterday publicly lashed out at the no-confidence motion as a "half-baked and irresponsible move".

their land grab in Bosnia?

"The point is that the London conference agreements are not backed up by force. Any force would have entailed a massive military intervention, backed by air and ground troops. And no western government is ready to go that far."

● Nato allies yesterday offered troops and other support to the UN for protecting aid deliveries to Bosnia and agreed that a light force of around 6,000 troops under UN command would be best for the job, Reuter reports from Brussels.

The newest name in office technology wasn't born yesterday.



We were born on the 1st of May, 1903 to be precise.

And before the year was out we'd designed our first revolutionary typing machine.

Ninety years later, Olympia products range from state-of-the-art photocopiers to the last word in word processors, PCs, printers, fax machines, dictation equipment and calculators.

(Oh yes, and typewriters.)

With such an impeccable pedigree, how can we call ourselves new?

Well, technically, we are.

Olympia (UK) is a newly minted, autonomous member of the AEG group, a European giant in high technology.

We're taking over the UK operations and dealer base of our predecessor in this country,

AEG Olympia, including its major customers in the public and private sectors.

So although ours may look like a new face in the office equipment world, we've got an old head on our young shoulders.

OLYMPIA

The first name in the office.
Olympia (UK) Limited, Olympia House, The Ridgeway, Iwer, Bucks SL0 9HX. Telephone: 0753 630111.

NEWS: EUROPE

Comit index at lowest since September 1985

Budget fears drive Italian shares down

By Robert Graham in Rome

THE Italian stock market fell 3.5 per cent yesterday, partly owing to fears of an even tougher budget for 1993. The Comit index fell 9.65 to 375.34, its lowest level since September 1985.

The government said in July that 1.83,000bn (£38.9bn) would have to be found in increased revenues and spending cuts to hold the public sector deficit to 1.48,000bn next year. However, it emerged this week that at least a 1.10,000bn extra would have to be found to cover the increased cost of higher interest rates which are in force to protect the lira.

As the government of Mr Giuliano Amato begins work on the 1993 budget, which must be presented to parliament by the end of the month, the senate has resumed its study of

the four main structural reforms - in pensions, public health, regional administration and the civil service - proposed by the government in July.

It is planned to raise some 1.32,000bn next year through streamlining the civil service, delegating the first real powers to regional administrations to raise taxes, shaking up the inefficient health service and curbing Italy's exceptionally generous pensions system. Parliament is being asked to approve the broad principles of the reform and, by the mechanism of special delegated authority, permit the government to work out details.

Already, some 800 amendments have been tabled, 500 by the breakaway communist grouping, Reconstituted Communism. Thus, if the end of the month deadline is not met or

parliament fails to endorse the reforms, the 1993 budget risks being undermined.

This possibility unnerved the stock market as did fears about the effect of austerity measures on an already stagnant economy, combined with the lira's continued weakness. Fiat shares, also reflecting the drop in European car sales, fell 2.6 per cent to below 14,000 per share for the first time since 1985.

The stock market appeared to pay little regard to the one piece of positive news: preliminary inflation figures for August showing consumer prices up only 0.1 per cent. Inflation is now running at 5.3 per cent on an annualised basis, and if the rate continues its steady fall since May, it could be below 5 per cent by the end of the year. See World stock markets

Refugee record in Germany

By Leslie Collett in Berlin

A RECORD 274,000 people have sought asylum in Germany so far this year, the Bonn government announced yesterday. This is 94 per cent higher than the figure for the same period last year.

The announcement coincided with attacks by right-wing extremists on refugee hostels in several east German towns, including Markersdorf, Thuringia, and Spremberg in Brandenburg. Several people were arrested, but no one was injured in the incidents.

However, a Pole was hurt when stones were thrown at his car and that of two others Poles while they drove through the border city of Frankfurt on the Oder.

Mr Rudolf Scharping, Social Democrat premier of the Rhineland Palatinate state, called for the dismissal of Mr Rudolf Seiters, federal interior minister. He said he must bear responsibility for the backlog of 400,000 asylum applications.

Slovaks fear a costly divorce

Anthony Robinson and Ariane Genillard on break-up with the Czechs

THE "civilised divorce" agreed between Czech and Slovak leaders last week includes a currency union, tariff-free movement of goods and visa-free movement of people. But it has not yet tackled other contentious issues such as the co-ordination of foreign and security policies.

A leaked "working text" of a draft treaty between the two republics drawn up by Mr Vladimir Meciar's party, the Movement for a Democratic Slovakia, before last week's meeting revealed that the Slovaks, who campaigned on a separatist platform at last June's elections, in reality still hanker after a broader, confederal "union" with the Czech lands.

Mr Václav Klaus, the Czech leader, has made clear he favours a clean political break but puts priority on preserving an economic relationship which reflects the economic integration of the two states. While rejecting a broader, confederal relationship, the Czechs hope that the mutual interest in close monetary and economic co-operation will ensure that political independence does not translate into indifference or hostility.

The economic and political implications of divorce were underlined during a sobering meeting between Slovak economists and IMF and World Bank officials in Washington last month. They warned that divorce would be costly for Slovakia, where unemployment is nearly 12 per cent. This compares with under 3 per cent in the Czech lands, which have a more diversified economy and have attracted the bulk of foreign investment.

After independence next January 1 Slovakia is expected to lose Czech subsidies of



Meciar: the Slovaks still hanker after broader union



Klaus: the Czechs favour clean political break

between \$300m (£150.7m) and \$1bn annually. Divorce will also leave Bratislava responsible for re-shaping an economy dominated by energy-intensive arms and other heavy industries.

Slovakia also faces two major international problems inherited from the communist past. The first leaves Bratislava, the Slovak capital, to settle a dispute with Hungary over the Danube river hydro-electric complex and the second saddles it with handling Czechoslovakia's share in the Kriváň iron ore enrichment project in the Ukraine.

Prague, which decided to pull out of the Ukrainian deal earlier this year, has been trying unsuccessfully to privatise Czechoslovakia's share in a project, which will eventually produce iron pellets needed by the Slovak steel industry.

Czech negotiators say the prospect of divorce has injected a new realism into Slovak thinking and re-focused pro-market economists there. Faced with the phasing out of

SLOVAKIA has taken one more step towards independence with the adoption by local MPs of a separate constitution for the republic, writes Ariane Genillard. Articles on creating a Slovak central bank and on the border with the Czech republic will be frozen until next January 1, thus avoiding any violation of the current federal constitution.

Czech and Slovak leaders recently agreed on constitutional steps to establish two independent states by the start of next year.

The new Slovak constitution caused considerable controversy in Bratislava, the capital, and Slovak Hungarian parties walked out of the local parliament. Leaders of the ethnic Hungarian minority in the republic - 12 per cent of the population - have warned about the discriminatory nature of Slovakia's new nationalist government.

will step up its search for foreign markets while reducing the industry's capacity by 10-15 per cent annually over the next few years.

For the leaders of both the Czech lands and Slovakia, however, the most important appointment before their divorce is their scheduled meeting with European Community officials on October 5. On the agenda is the future of the EC Association Agreement signed last year with a federal State which is due to disappear on December 31.

The Czech side will be satisfied with essentially unchanged terms. But Slovakia, whose steel exports are particularly vulnerable to anti-dumping measures demanded by EC steelmakers, and is losing its former financial subsidies from Prague, is now in greater need of freer access to EC markets. Bratislava is hoping that Brussels will show, if not sympathy, at least understanding for the historical factors which pushed it to an economically disruptive divorce.

G7 silent on Russian rescheduling

By Layla Boulton in Moscow

DEPUTY finance ministers of the Group of Seven industrial nations last week took no decision on Russia's request for a speedy rescheduling of the former Soviet Union's foreign debt of \$70bn (£35.1bn), postponing the issue to a Paris Club meeting which may be held within a few weeks.

In the latest Russian cry of anguish over difficulties in meeting debt payments, Mr Andrei Nekhayev, the econ-

ics minister, said Russia would find it difficult to clean up arrears and return joint venture funds "frozen" in Vneshekonombank, which handles most foreign exchange business.

"These funds were not frozen, they were spent a long time before by this government came to power," he explained. He promised however that the government wanted to issue five-year hard currency bonds for the holders of such funds. It was also serious about turning

some debt obligations into property; the proposition was tested yesterday by Philip Morris, the US tobacco-based conglomerate, which asked to be given office space in part repayment of outstanding debts owed to it by Russia.

Meanwhile, Mr Viktor Gerashchenko, the acting central bank chairman, said yesterday that Russia had just \$100m to spare for intervening to defend the ever weakening rouble. He also called for enterprises to be forced to sell all

their hard currency earnings to the state, instead of just 50 per cent at present. Compulsory sales of all hard currency revenues are a normal part of internal convertibility schemes used in other countries but have so far not been introduced in Russia.

Although Russia's export revenues amounted to \$2bn a month, Mr Gerashchenko said an average of only \$25m is sold every month on Moscow's fledgling official foreign exchange market.

STOCKHOLM MOSCOW BRUSSELS HONG KONG SEOUL

VENUE PARIS LONDON

BEIJING SINGAPORE BANGKOK MANILA LUMBAI CANTON SINGAPORE

NEW YORK WASHINGTON D.C. LOS ANGELES

Beyond a welcoming smile.

At ANA, we understand that your comfort depends on our service. And that the quality of our service depends on the quality of our people. That is why our staff are selected and trained to be the best in the air. You will notice their professionalism in the many small details that make your flight so enjoyable. But beyond their ability and efficiency is their sincere desire to help each traveller enjoy his or her journey. Because we know each passenger has different needs and tastes, we go beyond the expected to treat you as a unique individual. Making extra efforts for our passengers is part of who we are. And it is also part of the reason why ANA has become Japan's most preferred airline.

ANA
All Nippon Airways

JAPAN'S BEST TO THE WORLD

ANA offer a daily non-stop flight to Tokyo from Heathrow International Airport. Now offering "One Free Night" Hotel campaign valid until December 31, 1992. For reservations or more information, contact your travel agent or All Nippon Airways ANA House, 6-8 Old Bond Street, London W1X 3TA Telephone: (071) 355-1155

Former Polish PM found murdered

FORMER Polish Communist Prime Minister Piotr Jaroszewicz was found tortured and hanged beside his wife's dead body in their Warsaw home yesterday in a macabre double murder, Renter reports from Warsaw.

An Interior Ministry spokesman told local radio that Mr Jaroszewicz, 82, was tortured and hanged, and his wife Alicja Soleksa shot dead with a hunting rifle in their isolated villa in the wealthy suburb of Antin. No motive was known.

Mr Jaroszewicz, a deeply unpopular prime minister who was ousted in 1989 after 10 years in office, led a solitary life and refused the offer of a bodyguard.

"It was quite macabre. The perpetrator acted with premeditation - meaning he wanted to kill them," said a police spokesman.

The couple's concrete-clad two-storey villa, in woods on the edge of Warsaw, was sealed off by police and a special commission had begun an investigation.

The police were seen using a stretcher to carry away at least one corpse in a black plastic bag. A large rifle was also brought out, wrapped in a white sheet.

Neighbours said Mr Jaroszewicz and his wife, a former journalist for the Communist party mouthpiece Trybuna Ludu, rarely received visitors and were wary of strangers.

Mr Jaroszewicz was last seen walking their dog on Monday. Mr Jaroszewicz, a former army general and deputy prime minister from 1962 to 1970, was deeply disliked by the public as Poland fell deep into economic decline under Communist leader Edward Gierek in the 1970s.

He was made a scapegoat for the government's economic failures - the main cause of Poland's present-day foreign debt problems - and forced to resign in February 1980.

He was expelled from the Communist party in 1981 and interned along with several dozen former Communist officials, when Prime Minister Wojciech Jaruzelski imposed martial law to crush the opposition Solidarity trade union led by Mr Lech Walesa.

When Solidarity ousted the Communists in 1989, there were no reprisals. Most of the old leaders retired quietly from public life and none has been brought to trial.

"I know richer people around here, with better houses, so I don't think it could have been a robbery," said a neighbour.

Strike brings power blackouts to Athens

GREECE is being hit by daily nationwide electricity cuts for up to eight hours due to the week-long strike by power workers, writes Kerin Hope in Athens. The capital's electricity supply has been cut by 40 per cent with nightly blackouts in residential districts, industrial production is being seriously disrupted, and the Public Power Corporation warns that blackouts will become longer as more power stations shut down for lack of maintenance.

Genop, the power workers' union, is one of several public-sector unions protesting against a government plan to overhaul the state pension system and is threatening to continue its strike until the government modifies the proposed pensions law. The legislation calls for raising the pensionable age, increasing contributions and reducing special allowances.

Refinery inquiry urged

Pressure mounted yesterday for an inquiry into safety standards at Greek refineries following Monday's fire at the Petrolia oil refinery near Athens, Kerin Hope reports. Three workers died after an explosion in a cracking unit at the Petrolia refinery, near Eleusis, and another 11 were left in critical condition. The refinery, which produces naphtha and jet fuel, belongs to Mr John Latsis, a London-based Greek shipowner.

Call for Georgian peace-keepers

Russia has suggested deploying a peace-keeping force to end a separatist rebellion in Georgia as the two former Soviet republics tried to put together a peace deal yesterday, reports Renter in Moscow. The Itar-Tass news agency quoted Russian Deputy Prime Minister Georgy Khizha as saying the question would be discussed at a meeting scheduled for today between President Boris Yeltsin and Georgian leader Eduard Shevardnadze. "The matter will be settled on September 3."

Future 'lies with gas'

Russia's nuclear power plants could be closed down within seven years and replaced by turbines using natural gas, an adviser to the Moscow government said yesterday, Renter reports from Helsinki. Mr Alexei Yablokov, ecology adviser to Russian President Boris Yeltsin, told a Finnish parliamentary hearing that he believed gas turbines could take over from nuclear power plants.

A Place of Peace

In the pressure of sensitive negotiations, where can you find a tranquil spot for calm discussion and harmonious agreement? Come to ANA Hotels. We offer superb service, sumptuous cuisine, splendid resort and leisure facilities for relaxation, and every modern amenity you expect, as well as something rare. A new perspective on the world of business.

The ANA Hotels Network
Japan: Tokyo, Narita, Kyoto, Osaka, Sapporo, Kanazawa, Hiroshima, Ube, Matsuyama, Hakata, Fukuoka, Kumamoto, Okiyama. And other locations throughout Japan.
Asia/Pacific: Manila, Singapore, Beijing, Guam, Gold Coast.
North America: Hawaii, San Francisco, Washington, D.C.

ANA HOTELS INTERNATIONAL

ANA HOTELS Sales Office: London (071) 493-4856
UTELL INTERNATIONAL WORLDWIDE:
Düsseldorf (0211) 491-0055, Paris (01) 48-97-96-97
Opening soon: Milan Autumn '92, Sydney Nov. '92, Bangkok Spring '93, Kuala Lumpur May '93, Wien '94

NEWS: WORLD TRADE

Negotiators may be softening their stand on farm subsidies

EC and US push for Gatt breakthrough

By David Gardner in Brussels

EC and US trade negotiators are engaged in a "final push" to achieve a breakthrough by mid-October in the Uruguay Round world trade liberalisation talks, according to a senior European Commission official.

He said "the political will is now there" on both sides to chart a way through the farm subsidies issue, which has held up conclusion of the Round since the collapse of the Brussels summit under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade in December 1990.

Both sides appear to be softening their position on farm subsidies, in the interest of getting the leading industrial economies moving again.

Although the new negotiations are being conducted in secret, it is not even clear where they are taking place — the official said agriculture and trade officials from Washington and Brussels began work yesterday on detailed formulae to resolve the two biggest differences. These are:

- The extent to which payments to EC farmers in compensation for the big price cuts agreed in May's reform of the Common Agricultural Policy will be exempt from the subsidy reduction called for in the Uruguay Round "final act".

- The extent to which the EC must cut the volume of its subsidised exports, as well as the amount of subsidy.

Negotiations are in a higher than expected gear following talks on Monday and Tuesday in Brussels between Mrs Carla Hills, US trade representative, and Mr Frans Andriessen, EC external affairs commissioner, and Mr Ray MacSharry, EC agriculture minister.

The main public outcome of those talks was to put on ice until the end of this month a separate bilateral dispute over oilseed subsidies. The US has held off from slapping punitive tariffs on \$1bn (£502m) worth of EC food exports in the knowledge that, as the Brussels official confirmed yesterday, "we would have to consider retaliation".

If this happened it would put

paid to hopes of a Uruguay Round conclusion.

The official said a "headline agreement" on the Round had to be reached by about the middle of next month, both to incorporate an agreement on oilseeds and to have any hope of meeting the March 1993 deadline for expiry of the US administration's "fast-track" trade negotiating authority.

On the EC's compensation payments, Mr MacSharry had insisted that since they are linked to output restraint — farmers must take land out of production ("set-aside") to get them — they should be indefinitely exempt from the Gatt's prescribed subsidy cut of 20 per cent over six years. The US was only prepared to grant an exemption for six years if the target of 15 per cent "set-aside" was fixed in concrete, and if compensation was cut back thereafter.

But Mr MacSharry is now understood to be willing to settle for a form of words which ensures that the "philosophy" that payments linked to production restraint should be exempt "is carried through into the next round" of subsidy negotiations six years hence.

"We want recognition of their contribution to international trade peace," the official said, "just as there is recognition for subsidy payments for environmental reasons."

On export volume, where Gatt requires a 24 per cent cut in addition to a 36 per cent reduction in export subsidies, the EC still insists on flexibility within sectors. Under this formula the EC could export more wheat if it exported less barley, for example, provided overall cuts in grain sales reached the target.

The US wants pro-rata reductions, especially since, under the EC's new farm regime, European wheat will become more competitive.

The official said, however, that this flexibility could be limited and detailed, and pointed out the EC would still be cutting output. "It is not beyond the bounds of possibility that we can get agreement on these lines," he concluded, "but this has to be the final push."

The US wants pro-rata reductions, especially since, under the EC's new farm regime, European wheat will become more competitive.

The official said, however, that this flexibility could be limited and detailed, and pointed out the EC would still be cutting output. "It is not beyond the bounds of possibility that we can get agreement on these lines," he concluded, "but this has to be the final push."

Washington cool on oilseeds 'progress'

By George Graham in Washington

US officials yesterday played down talk of progress towards a resolution of their oilseeds dispute with the European Community.

The two sides appear to have drawn different conclusions on the outcome of talks between Mrs Carla Hills, US trade representative, and Mr Frans Andriessen, EC external affairs commissioner, in Brussels on Tuesday.

Mrs Hills said after the meeting she had not agreed to any new deadline for resolving the argument. "I didn't agree to extend anything. We just said our patience had run its course," she told the Journal of Commerce.

But officials said the oilseeds issue was only a minor point in Mrs Hills' meeting with Mr Andriessen, which was largely devoted to the broader aim of concluding the

Uruguay Round of talks to revise the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Gatt).

US officials said they wanted to ensure the EC that the US presidential election in November should have no bearing on the Gatt talks.

The US and EC appear still to be far apart on the oilseeds question. Although Brussels is willing to discuss compensation to US farmers for the sales of oilseeds they say they have lost, they have refused to consider dismantling their oilseeds programme, which Washington sees as vital to any settlement.

Although some observers believe the US would be reluctant to impose the punitive tariffs it has threatened on \$1bn (£502m) of food and drink imports from the EC without the approval of a full Gatt meeting scheduled for September 23, US officials maintain they already have the right to impose these sanctions.

Japan likely to meet car parts pledge

JAPANESE carmakers are likely to fulfil their promise to buy US parts because of the North America free trade agreement (Nafta) between the US, Mexico and Canada and higher than expected demand at home and abroad, Reuters reports from Tokyo.

In January the carmakers proposed buying \$19bn (£9.5bn) in US parts in the fiscal year starting April 1994.

"Out of the proposed target of \$19bn, purchase for use at their US units will account for the greater part," said Shunji Moriyuki, of the Daiwa Institute of Research.

For cars to qualify for tariff-free trade within Nafta, they will have to contain at least 62.5 per cent of parts procured from within the region. But out of the \$19bn target, only \$4bn will be for US parts imported into Japan.

Brussels ends rod dumping investigation

THE European Commission said yesterday it had ended an anti-dumping investigation regarding wire rods sold in the EC and made in Argentina, Egypt, Turkey, Trinidad and Tobago and the Yugoslav republics, AP reports from Brussels.

The Commission said in a statement that it has closed the inquiry following a decision by the European Confederation of Iron and Steel Industries (Eurofer) to withdraw its complaint against the countries.

Eurofer made the dumping charge on behalf of about 75 per cent of European Community wire producers.

Eurofer withdrew the complaint in August after imports of wire rod from the countries fell significantly. The product is used mainly in the construction industry.

BA-USAir deal 'could trigger change'

By Paul Betts, Aerospace Correspondent

BRITISH Airways' plan to invest \$750m (£376.8m) in a 44 per cent stake in USAir, the sixth largest US carrier, was described yesterday as "one of the rare defining moments" in aviation history.

The move, if approved by the US government, is expected to accelerate the trend towards globalisation in the airline industry by intensifying cross-border mergers and acquisitions between international carriers.

But it has also unleashed a new transatlantic trade controversy which risks adding civil aviation to the already long catalogue of trade disputes between the US and Europe — ranging from agricultural subsidies to government aid for the European Airbus programme.

The growing trade frictions between the US and Europe over civil aviation featured prominently at a Financial Times conference in London on world aerospace and air transport.

Frictions have been heightened by the current financial difficulties facing the airline industry, which is struggling to recover from its worst recession in 40 years and striving to adapt to an increasingly deregulated international aviation environment.

At the same time deregulation has made the system of bilateral aviation agreements between countries, which has governed the industry since 1946, look increasingly obsolete. There is growing pressure to replace it with a multilateral system between large trading blocks to promote open skies.

Mr Lawrence Negin, executive vice-president of United Airlines, said the BA-USAir deal could be a trigger for change. "The transaction holds the prospect of making enormous inroads in the protectionist thinking that still pervades much of the international aviation regime. Indeed, it could well be the lever with which to open Europe and the US to a free competitive environment", he said.

But he warned it could reinforce old trade barriers and trigger new ones as parties sought to preserve a competitive advantage for flag carriers through government regulations.

United, along with American Airlines and Delta Air Lines, the three largest US carriers, have pressed their government to block the BA-USAir deal unless they can secure greater access to the UK and European markets by negotiating a new bilateral aviation agreement with the UK.

Both Mr Jeffrey Shane, assistant secretary at the US Department of Transportation, and the Earl of Caithness, the UK aviation minister, declined to discuss the current state of negotiations between the two countries on the BA-USAir deal.

Mr Shane said the US was promoting an open skies policy and wanted to negotiate new liberal bilateral agreements with European countries. But he noted some European govern-

ments, including France and Germany, were moving in the opposite direction and warned the US would consider retaliating against countries erecting barriers for US carriers.

This could include constraints on traffic to the US moved by foreign carriers from destinations outside their home countries and a tougher stance on future tariff co-ordination. "Those who insist on using their sovereignty to constrain market growth artificially may find they have placed their carriers at a serious, pos-

Sir Colin said two significant obstacles continued to undermine efforts to create a more liberal and open skies environment. These were continuing state support enjoyed by government-controlled carriers and the US Chapter 11 rule whereby bankrupt airlines were protected from creditors and thus able to continue operating.

Mr Frederik Sorensen, head of the EC's air transport policy division, said that, with the advent of a single European aviation market next year, it was necessary to formulate a European external aviation policy, including new external competition rules.

Such a policy should also take into account the potential conflict between the broad interests of the Community as a whole and the specific national interests of member states. The competitive position of European carriers would be enhanced if the Community could speak with one voice instead of being divided on external aviation policy, he argued.

But Mr Giovanni Bisignani, chief executive of Alitalia and chairman of the Association of European Airlines (AEA), said a common EC approach could only work if all EC countries were subjected to the same rules, including a similar fiscal regime.

"National legislation still shows a high degree of disparity, and market differences are evident in financial, fiscal, social and labour regulations," he said. The harmonisation of national legislation was thus of fundamental importance for implementation of a single market, as fiscal differences could create just as large distortions as state aid to airlines.

FT WORLD AEROSPACE AND AIR TRANSPORT CONFERENCE



Sir Colin Marshall: deal is a good one



Giovanni Bisignani: still disparities

How the SAS changed the course of the Gulf war.



Revealed this Saturday, September 5.

For the first time, you can read extracts from the fascinating true story 'Storm Command' by the British Forces Commander, General Sir Peter de la Billiere. You will discover how the SAS helped to

prevent Israel from being dragged into the war by destroying Scud missiles behind enemy lines.

It starts this weekend in the Daily and Sunday Telegraph. So make sure you're armed with copies.

The Daily Telegraph

NEWS: AMERICA

Collor loses support of vital party

By Christina Lamb in Brasilia

THE last pillar of support for Brazilian President Fernando Collor collapsed yesterday with the decision by the main pro-government party to free their congressmen to vote in favour of Mr Collor's impeachment.

The announcement by the Liberal Front (PFL) yesterday coincided with the publication of a poll showing that more than half the population thinks Mr Collor should quit over corruption charges. The poll, by Ibope, the official government polling agency, found that 69 per cent of respondents no longer trust Mr Collor and 59 per cent think that he should resign.

The PFL decision was taken early yesterday after a meeting attended by four government ministers. Only one minister spoke in Mr Collor's favour and Mr Marco Maciel, leader of the government in the Senate, announced that he was quitting, compounding the president's isolation.

Mr Collor now seems unlikely to withstand the impeachment process set in

motion on Tuesday. To survive he will need the support of one-third of Congress, or 168 deputies, in a vote expected later this month.

He has been counting on the 120 votes of the PFL, since his own party has only 23 members.

The PFL leadership has been under increasing pressure from members to drop its pro-Collor stance because of fears that its candidates will suffer in October's municipal elections. However, the party is a fierce opponent of Mr Itamar Franco, the vice-president, who would take office in the event of Mr Collor's ousting.

Mr Hugo Napoleao, president of the PFL, said yesterday: "In the end we decided we had to allow people to vote according to their conscience."

Mr Isen Pinheiro, the president of Congress, met political leaders yesterday to create a 30- to 40-member commission which will sit for 10 days to discuss whether to approve the impeachment request.

If it does, Mr Collor will then have 30 days to defend himself before a congressional vote.

Justice department may drop BCCI case

By Alan Friedman in New York

THE BUSH Administration may decide on health grounds not to go ahead with the prosecution of Mr Clark Clifford, the 85-year-old former defence secretary who was indicted in July on criminal charges related to the collapsed Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI).

Mr Clifford and Mr Robert Altman, his law partner and protégé, were indicted in New York on charges of accepting bribes, conspiracy to commit fraud and misleading federal bank regulators.

The Justice Department in Washington brought lesser charges of misleading regulators about the secret ownership by BCCI of First American Bankshares, the Washington bank.

Although federal and state prosecutors have agreed that the New York trial should be held before Washington moves, a heart specialist has said Mr Clifford might suffer a fatal heart attack were he to stand trial. The Justice Department has said it might decide not to prosecute Mr Clifford for this reason.

A senior US investigator noted, however, that the Justice Department's medical consultant had reviewed Mr Clifford's past medical records rather than Mr Clifford himself.

Church files suit against FDA

The Church of Scientology yesterday filed a lawsuit against the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) claiming the government agency ignored proper scientific procedures in approving Prozac. Eli Lilly's anti-depressant drug, writes Patrick Harverson from New York.

The suit has been filed by the Citizens Commission on Human Rights, a group controlled by the Scientologists, who claim the best-selling drug makes people suicidal.



Photocall: George Bush prays "for the people of Florida and Louisiana", according to a White House official news release

Bush calls on power to dispense largesse

THERE are growing signs that Hurricane Andrew, unwelcome as it was for the devastated inhabitants of Florida and Louisiana, may in the end do no harm to the re-election campaign of President George Bush.

After a faltering and heavily criticised initial response to the disaster, both the president and his administration seem finally to be getting assistance to those rendered homeless and to businesses and farms that have been destroyed.

In the process, Mr Bush has been able to call on the power of incumbency, the one asset denied his presidential rival, Mr Bill Clinton, who is to visit Florida today. This was brought home graphically by the president's announcement that Homestead Air Force base in Florida - a major local employer virtually destroyed by Andrew - would be rebuilt.

His poignant and brief address to the nation on Tuesday night, committing the government to pay all the costs of emergency disaster relief and calling on all Americans to contribute to the American Red Cross, also struck the right sort of note. It was only his tenth such televised speech from the Oval Office, itself a testimony to the gravity of the situation.

Any political benefit to the president may yet be ephemeral and only a temporary distraction from an electorate more concerned about the state of the national economy. Much as the civil unrest in Los

The incumbent president may benefit from Hurricane Andrew, writes Jurek Martin

Angeles in April now seems a distant memory, so Andrew may fade in the public consciousness by November.

But with Mr Bush constantly in the headlines - with two trips south inside a week - Mr Clinton has been left on the sidelines, able to do little more than offer sympathy and *sotto voce* criticism that the president's initial stumbling proved he cared more about Iraq than about his own country.

First responses were certainly found wanting, specifically in the performance of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) set up by President Carter in 1979 to handle disasters such as Andrew. FEMA has, under the Republicans, become the ultimate patronage backwater, with, according to one congressional study, ten times as many political appointees as the typical arm of government.

Its current head, Mr Wallace Stickney, is a New Hampshire political associate of Mr John Sununu, the former state governor and White House chief of staff. Contrary to its brief, but confirming a president recent report by a House committee that Mr Stickney was "uninter-

ested in substantive programmes", FEMA was caught completely unprepared by Andrew, resulting in unusually disputes between state and federal authorities over who did what in bringing relief.

However, the arrival in Florida of the military and the assignment of special responsibilities to Mr Andrew Card, the young and telegenic transportation secretary, is increasingly evident is the hand of Mr James Baker, now ensconced at the White House.

It was Mr Baker who reshuffled the president's campaign schedule to make room for visits to the devastated areas and who pushed for a bigger role for the previously obscure Mr Card. It is also Mr Baker who is making the most of presidential powers to dispense largesse.

Yesterday, for example, Mr Bush flew to South Dakota to tell farmers of an expansion of the subsidised grains exports programme and then to the General Dynamics factory in Texas to announce the big new F-16 fighter sale to Taiwan.

Both are, of course, intensely political actions. Both involve federal subsidies, as does relief for Andrew, that run counter to Mr Bush's commitment to reduce the budget deficit. But both may be presented by a president as being in the national interest because they guarantee employment, which is what the election is in good measure all about.

Same-sex partners to get equal benefits

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

ONTARIO'S Human Rights Commission has ruled that homosexuals are entitled to their live-in partners' pension and insurance benefits in the same way as spouses in a heterosexual marriage.

The landmark ruling is expected to increase pressure on employers throughout Canada to give equal treatment to homosexuals for the full range of spousal benefits.

A Canadian public-sector trade union has launched a complaint against the federal

Income Tax Act which allegedly discriminates against same-sex partners in the application of tax allowances.

Some experts predict that the extension of employee benefits to homosexual partners could increase the cost of company-financed pension, insurance and health plans. The decision stems from a complaint by a Toronto man employed by the Ontario provincial government. He objected to the government's refusal in 1986 to include his homosexual partner in its medical insurance coverage.

California resolves two-month budget crisis

By Jurek Martin in Washington

CALIFORNIA'S two-month-long fiscal crisis finally came to an end early yesterday morning when Mr Pete Wilson, the Republican governor, signed a \$57bn (\$28.6bn) budget approved by the lower house of the state assembly.

The last and necessary capitulation by the Democratic-controlled legislature was its acceptance of an education bill which allows the state's constitutional obligation to school funding to be suspended if, as may happen, the courts

find illegal a loan for current expenditure from future allocations.

Mr Wilson claimed victory for his long fight to produce a new balanced budget without recourse to tax increases in the face of a prolonged and deep recession. It was achieved by substantial cuts in state grants to health, education and welfare.

Mr Willie Brown, the veteran speaker of the assembly, described the budget agreement as "a compromise, the best decision we can make tonight". He conceded that state-wide discontent with

the political process might mean that many legislators, already faced with new limitations on the number of terms they may serve, would be voted out of office in November.

The most visible consequence of the long stalemate was that the state found it necessary to issue \$3.2bn in IOUs to meet its payroll and other contractual obligations, the first time it has had to issue its own scrip since the depression of the 1930s. In recent days financial institutions had begun to refuse to honour these IOUs and a major slowdown

of state offices was being threatened. The California battle has been the most dramatic and painful of countless others fought across the country. They are seen as harbingers of wars to come at the federal level, regardless of who is the next president.

Mr Wilson may not necessarily be the political beneficiary of the budget agreement. Mr Mervyn Field, the veteran California pollster, reports that voters blame him and the legislature alike and may vent their anger at his office as the budget cuts are felt.

The Japanese have some of the world's most exacting quality standards.

Perhaps that is why Japan's largest phone company chose Northern Telecom to create one of the most critical elements in its network.

nt northern telecom

Technology the world calls on.

A leader in digital communications, supplying equipment in over 80 countries.

© 1992 Northern Telecom



Court ruling puts Bofors case in doubt

By Shiraz Durrani
in New Delhi

AN INDIAN court ruling yesterday virtually quashed the investigation into the \$450m (€250m) Bofors scandal after government agencies failed to establish that the Swedish arms company had bribed the Indian government to secure a big order in 1987. The Delhi high court, in a 115-page judgment, quashed the complaint filed against Mr. Win Chadha, then Bofors Indian agent, and granted reprieves to 13 others, including Mr. Martin Arbo, former president of Bofors, and Mr. G.P. Hinduja, a British businessman of Indian origin.

The ruling also quashes requests by a special judge in 1990 to Switzerland and Sweden seeking co-operation in the investigation.

The judgment noted that the Central Bureau of Investigation had failed to name a single bureaucrat or politician as an accused in the case, 31 months into the inquiry.

Allowing a petition filed by Mr. Chadha, the court held the investigation could "not be allowed to continue" against Mr. Chadha "on the basis of surmises and conjectures".

The high court judgment comes at a time when the Geneva cantonal court was to

pronounce its crucial verdict on the Indian government's request for access to information on Swiss bank accounts, which would reveal the names of the beneficiaries, if any, of the alleged bribes.

Authorised signatories of the six frozen Swiss accounts have strongly opposed the Indian government's plea, citing Swiss secrecy laws. The Geneva court, which was to pronounce its judgment "any day now" would probably withhold it, according to the bureau.

The high court's judgment will damage the investigations abroad, bureau officials feared, but they say they will continue. The bureau will appeal to the Indian Supreme Court against the lower court's judgment "as early as possible".

The Supreme Court is now legally bound to give the Delhi-based Mr. Chadha a hearing before disposing of the bureau's petition.

Opposition leaders expressed scepticism that the Bofors inquiry would ever be fruitfully concluded with a Congress government in power. Mr. George Fernandes, former cabinet minister and leader of the Janata Dal, whose party had promised to punish those involved in the Bofors scandal, said the judgment was "a direct challenge to the Supreme Court".

De Klerk predicts talks on constitution soon

By Paul Wainwright
in Johannesburg

SOUTH AFRICA'S President F.W. de Klerk predicted yesterday that stalled multi-party talks on a new constitution would resume shortly, as the troika of EC ministers held their first day of meetings in Johannesburg aimed at breaking the current deadlock.

The team led by Mr. Douglas Hurd, Britain's foreign secretary, lunched with Mr. de Klerk and then met Mr. Nelson Mandela, president of the African National Congress. Meanwhile, the ANC national executive continued to debate the resumption of talks for the

third day, in a meeting likely to last until late last night.

It is expected to announce later today whether it will resume full-scale constitutional talks, or continue limited bilateral contacts. These have brought together Mr. Cyril Ramaphosa, ANC secretary general, and Mr. Roelf Meyer, constitutional development minister, to discuss issues such as release of remaining political prisoners and a general amnesty for apartheid crimes.

Mr. de Klerk stressed that South Africans would have to resolve the nation's political problems. "It's not for Europeans to come and bang people's heads together in South Africa."

Bush risks China's wrath with Taiwan jet sale

By George Graham in Washington
and Lucretia Mudge in Taipei

US PRESIDENT George Bush yesterday wooed voters in Texas by announcing his decision to back the sale of up to 150 F-16 fighters to Taiwan.

But although the announcement provides a welcome boost to General Dynamics, whose Fort Worth plant manufactures the F-16 aircraft, it offers a perplexing reversal to some key elements in the Bush administration's established foreign policy.

Since a 1982 agreement negotiated

in part by then Vice-President Bush, the US has scaled down its arms sales to Taiwan. With Mr. Bush in the White House, the administration has followed a policy that favoured closer ties to mainland China, in defiance of congressional pressure for tougher economic sanctions in response to repression of political dissent.

Administration officials argued yesterday that the sale of F-16s, which will substantially upgrade Taiwan's ageing air force consisting mainly of 30-year-old F-6Es and 40-year-old F-5 fighters, is justified by the need to maintain a balance of power after

Russian sales of advanced Su-27 fighters to mainland China.

"I think this is an area where we have a legitimate interest in assisting Taiwan in terms of dealing with its security concerns," said Mr. Dick Cheney, the defence secretary.

Beijing has not renounced the use of force against Taiwan, which has been home to the Kuomintang Nationalists since they lost the civil war for the mainland in 1949.

However, one of the principal arguments advanced by the administration for not breaking with China over its repressive policies is the need to encourage the Beijing government not

to sell its own weapons elsewhere in the world.

The real reasons for Mr. Bush's reversal appear to lie more in the likelihood that Taiwan, whose plans to develop its own fighter aircraft have made little progress, would buy Mirage 2000-5s built by France's Dassault, and in the resulting loss of jobs in Texas, a state which is regarded as crucial to Mr. Bush's chances of re-election.

"Here is George Bush choosing American jobs over his foreign policy instincts. That's a shift," said Dr. Natalie Goldring, deputy director of the British American Security Infor-

mation Council and a specialist in arms sales.

Some US officials are worried that the sale might so irritate the Beijing government as to jeopardise even larger contracts in mainland China won by other US aircraft manufacturers such as Boeing and McDonnell Douglas.

Others argue, however, that China is unlikely to react shortly before Congress's annual vote on the renewal of its most favoured nation trading status, and at a time when the US is threatening a wide range of sanctions in retaliation for perceived trade abuses.

Japan's cabinet power remains in kitchen

Political reputations are built on past favours and can survive bribery scandals, writes Robert Thomson

TITLES don't necessarily count for much in Japanese politics. The prime minister may be one of the weaker members of the ruling Liberal Democratic Party, while the most powerful politicians are often content to exercise their influence in the backroom, only occasionally surfacing to take positions of official authority.

As titles are no certain indicator of influence, resignations are no accurate measure of a decline in power. Mr. Shin Kanemaru resigned last week as the LDP's vice-chairman, and yet he will remain the "kingmaker" and the "godfather", cultivating younger politicians by furnishing the funds they need for election campaigns.

By title, Mr. Kanemaru is the most senior politician to have been implicated in the Tokyo Sagawa Kyubin scandal, a still unfolding saga of massive payments, reckoned to be ¥300bn (22.1bn), to politicians and government officials by ambitious executives at a parcel delivery company.

On Tuesday Mr. Kiyoshi

Kaneko, the governor of Niigata prefecture north of Tokyo, also resigned, though he too is likely to remain a politician of importance, partly because of his strong local links and his personal friendships with Tokyo's party powerful, including Mr. Kanemaru.

The timing of these resignations is convenient for the LDP coming, not surprisingly, after an upper house election in July in which the party was particularly successful. The Tokyo prosecutors pursuing the Sagawa case have a reputation for independence, but they also have a habit of intensifying their investigations in the wake of an election.

Mr. Kanemaru admitted that his office had received ¥500m from Tokyo Sagawa, though he claimed to have rejected an initial overture from the company and discovered, much to his surprise, that his office workers had accepted the money. And Mr. Kaneko denied receiving funds, but was forced to resign after his office workers told prosecutors that they saw at least ¥100m in Sagawa donations. Apart from stepping

down from the official party post, Mr. Kanemaru promised that he would resign as head of the party's largest faction. Having since been told by faction members that this move would "create confusion", Mr. Kanemaru, in a characteristically vague and mumbled explanation, insisted that he would resign but said he dislikes "confusion" - meaning that he may remain at the helm.

The departure of the two office-bearers marks either the real beginning or the possible end of the Sagawa scandal. Mr. Kanemaru's admission that his office accepted ¥500m means a possible breach of the Political Funds Control Law, which limits companies to donations of ¥100m to one party or individual in a year.

If prosecutors pursue Mr. Kanemaru over this payment and attempt to prove a violation, it will be clear that the Sagawa scandal is far from over. The maximum penalty for a violation of the funds law is a hardly punitive ¥200,000, but more significant would be the public humiliation of Mr.

Kanemaru, and the likelihood that other LDP leaders would be pilloried, delaying their turns at the top of government.

And if the prosecutors are truly enthusiastic in the pursuit of Sagawa funds, they may find embarrassing links between the LDP and gangster groups. Ordinary Japanese take for granted that the party's far right has regularly done business with gangsters, but the illumination of murky links between mainstream LDP leaders and the gangs would stir controversy.

Mr. Masaya Ito, a political commentator, said Sagawa offers a good opportunity to expose the gangster links, as employees of the parcel company appear to have acted as an intermediary between a gang boss and a leading LDP member. "This could be the first time we can clearly see this linkage."

A gangster controversy would not necessarily lead to substantial changes in Japanese politics, although a gangster scandal provoked upheaval in the securities industry last year. On becoming



Kanemaru: still 'godfather'

revelations have failed to inspire him to renew the call for political reform, which is intended to make politics less expensive and less prone to the Sagawa-style scandals.

Making politics less expensive means undermining the influence of the likes of Mr. Kanemaru, whose authority comes from their long-term cultivation of younger, needy politicians.

Unless prosecutors launch a series of high-profile bribery cases, having established that Sagawa money was swapped for legislative favours, the scandal is unlikely to threaten the LDP's hold on power. Conveniently, the leading opposition party, the Social Democratic Party, is also implicated.

Meanwhile, Komeito, the Clean Government Party, has suggested that all corporate donations to politicians be banned, a change that would certainly work to its benefit. The right-leaning Komeito receives funds through Soka Gakkai, a lay Buddhist group whose leader is perceived by his followers to be not only a "godfather", but a god.

Beijing lifts many price controls

CHINA has taken an important step towards liberalising the economy with the announcement that price controls have been lifted on 533 items and materials, ranging from soda ash to electrical machinery, agencies report from Beijing.

The move will allow producers, most of which are state-owned, to determine their own prices according to market conditions. It reduces the number

of commodities directly priced by bureaucrats in Beijing to 89 from the 737 at the end of 1991. While the reform falls short of establishing a fully free market, it reflects how swiftly China has embraced a call in January by Deng Xiaoping, the paramount leader, for economic reform and faster growth.

China yesterday raised its estimate for economic growth

during the first half of 1992 to a 12 per cent annual rate. Zou Jiahua, vice premier and head of the State Planning Commission, said the growth rate, up from an earlier estimate of 10.6 per cent and the original official 1992 target of 6 per cent, would require further reforms.

Despite fears that the growth will push up inflation and cause a boom-bust cycle, Zou said: "Supply on the domestic

market is ample and retail prices are generally stable." The national price index rose by 4.9 per cent in the first half of 1992 against the same 1991 period, he said.

A State Price Bureau official, quoted by the official Xinhua news agency, said the latest liberalisation of prices "would not have too great an impact on the prices of consumer goods".

Yeltsin set for China visit

By Leyla Boulton in Moscow

RUSSIAN President Boris Yeltsin will visit China in mid-December and India in January in a clear sign that Russia is beginning to pay much more attention to its Asian neighbours after initially concentrating on the west following the collapse of the Soviet Union.

Mr. Yeltsin's first presidential visits outside Europe and America take him later this

month to Japan, where he faces tough negotiating on Japanese demands for a return of the Kurile islands. He then travels on to South Korea, which has worked hard to build up an economic presence in Russia.

After a cooling under President Mikhail Gorbachev's perestroika, Sino-Russian relations are also getting warmer, with Russia actively negotiating fresh arms sales to China.

UN's plans anger Somali strongman

By Julian Gromer
in Bardere, Somalia

GENERAL Mohammed Barre, Somalia's most powerful warlord, said yesterday he opposed a United Nations Security Council resolution passed last Friday ordering the deployment of a further 3,000 blue berets in his country.

But he stopped short of past threats that he would attack armed UN troops who entered the territory he controls without his consent.

"This decision has been announced without consultation... and without our consent and we believe it will not be constructive," he said in Bardere, 300km west of the capital Mogadishu. "We believe we can solve the security situation by our own means."

He urged the international community to feed his gunmen and help rebuild a police force instead of dispatching foreign troops to Somalia, where Mr. Douglas Hurd, the British foreign secretary, is expected tomorrow as head of a three-hour European Community fact-finding mission.

Gen. Barre conceded that some of his forces had been involved in banditry and looting of relief food destined for starving civilians, including last Friday's chaos at Mogadishu airport where gunmen carried off 300 tonnes of food and 199 barrels of fuel. "They are hungry," he said.

Minutes away from the general's headquarters, hundreds of children are facing imminent death from starvation. Mothers struggled to gain entrance to the guarded gates of feeding centres where Somali relief workers dished out gruel.

At a centre at a disused hospital three children and six adults died before noon yesterday. Their limp bodies, wrapped up in castaway sacks from bags of food aid, were brought out and paraded before reporters.

The UN World Food Programme has so far flown in four C-130 Hercules flights to Bardere carrying food. Another German aircraft was due to arrive yesterday.



Iran's President Ali Akbar Rafsanjani acknowledges applause after his speech yesterday attacking the US role in the Middle East

US and Israel under fire at Jakarta talks

By William Keating in Jakarta

MR. YASSIN ARAFAT, chairman of the Palestine Liberation Organisation, yesterday criticised Israel for lack of progress at the Middle East peace negotiations.

"The PLO had expected Israel to 'take tangible, practical steps to push forward the peace process. Alas, however, repression is still continuing," said Mr. Arafat, addressing the summit of the Non-

Aligned Movement in Jakarta.

The PLO leader said proposals presented last week by Israel included "a project for local administration aiming at whitewashing the occupation" of Palestinian territory.

The role of the US in the Middle East was attacked by President Ali Akbar Rafsanjani of Iran, while Dr. Mahathir Mohamad, the Malaysian prime minister, criticised the US-led "no-fly" zone in southern Iraq.

Mr. Rafsanjani said supporters of Israel "have gained unprecedented and shameless presence in the region on the pretext of protecting Kuwait" and condemned "the continuous interference" by the US in the region.

Dr. Mahathir said he was perplexed by the "no-fly" zone in southern Iraq, set up to protect the Shia community from attack by Baghdad. "Maybe there are a lot of Shias in America," he quipped.

Commenting on Yugoslavia, Dr. Mahathir said the failure of western countries to intervene is "in stark contrast to the response to the alleged killings of Kurds in Iraq... even when the evidence [of the killings] is not clear".

Some delegates fear Dr. Mahathir's approach to north-south relations will undermine the appeal by Indonesia, chairman of NAM, for a less confrontational dialogue with industrialised nations.

Israeli spokesmen have generally been more enthusiastic, especially about the talks with Syria.

Mr. Yassin Arafat, the chairman of the Palestine Liberation Organisation, meanwhile

Iraq faces protest for jailing Briton

By Mark Nicholson,
Middle East Correspondent

BRITAIN is to issue a stern protest to Iraq after the discovery that Baghdad has imposed a 10-year jail sentence on Mr. Michael Wainwright, a Briton charged with illegal entry into the country.

The sentence, which the Foreign Office described as "totally disproportionate", follows the jailing last week of another Briton, Mr. Paul Ride, 33, for seven years on the same charge.

The detentions come soon after the start of British, US and French air force operations to police a "no-fly zone" in southern Iraq and provocatively recall President Saddam Hussein's policy of keeping westerners as "hostages" during the early months of the Gulf crisis in 1990.

Mr. Zuhair Ibrahim, who represents Baghdad's interests from the Jordanian embassy in London, will

be summoned to the Foreign Office today "with some urgency" to receive an official protest at the sentence and a demand that Mr. Wainwright and Mr. Ride be released.

Mr. Wainwright, 42, was arrested in April near Mosul in northern Iraq while on a cycling tour, but his detention was confirmed only last month after his family received a letter from him explaining his plight. The scale of Mr. Wainwright's sentence was learned at the weekend after he was visited by Red Cross officials.

Mr. Ride was arrested last month after having allegedly wandered into Iraq from Kuwait.

Both men were visited in Baghdad's Abu Graib prison last weekend by members of the International Committee of the Red Cross, who described them as "in good health and good spirits". A Red Cross spokesman said the pair appeared well treated.

UN says N-threat over

By Mark Nicholson

IRAQ's nuclear programme has been "neutralised", the head of the latest United Nations weapons inspection team said in Baghdad yesterday. "It stands at zero now," said Mr. Maurizio Zifferero.

Mr. Zifferero, deputy director of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), said the programme had been rendered harmless both through the efforts of repeated UN inspection teams and by allied bombing during the Gulf war.

Mr. Zifferero, who is heading the 14th visit to Iraq by UN nuclear inspectors, said: "We're completing our investigation of the (nuclear)

programme and find no evidence of the programme being continued."

But IAEA officials in Vienna emphasised that tough UN inspections of Iraq's nuclear-related sites and equipment would continue indefinitely. Officials said some equipment remained to be destroyed, while inspectors would also want to ensure that Iraq did not covertly resume work on developing its nuclear potential.

The IAEA also says it has made no progress in persuading Iraq to reveal either the procurement network which gave it access to nuclear technology, or the identities of foreign experts believed to have advised Iraq on its nuclear programme.

message from King Fahd, the Saudi Arabian ruler, to King Hussein as signalling a breakthrough in the countries' frosty post-Gulf war relations.

Mr. Mahmoud al-Sharif, Jordan's acting foreign minister, said the message had "created an opening in the otherwise frigid relations in the two countries".

LONDON CITY AIRPORT

Mowlem plans to sell large airport stake

By Paul Betts and Andrew Taylor

JOHN MOWLEM, the UK building company, is planning to sell a large stake in London City Airport, the loss-making airport in London's Docklands 90 per cent owned by the construction group.

Mowlem said yesterday it had received a number of approaches from potential UK and foreign investors interested in acquiring a stake in the airport.

Mowlem, which has appointed investment bank Kleinwort Benson to evaluate the offers, said it would be prepared to sell a controlling interest or a large minority stake in the airport.

It intended, however, to retain a substantial stake of its own in the venture. The decision to consider selling a large stake in the venture coincides with what Mowlem regards as a turning point in the fortunes of the Docklands airport.

This follows the introduction of jet services at London City in April after the completion of a £55m extension of the airport's runway.

Improvements in the road access to the airport have also made London City more attrac-

tive and given the airport a boost. However, the airport is still operating below its break-even point of 400,000 passengers a year.

Mr William Charnock, the airport's managing director, said about 300,000 passengers were expected to use the airport this year but traffic was forecast to increase sharply in the last quarter with the new jet services.

Mr Charnock said the airport expected to reach its break-even point next year. Mowlem has invested about £37m in the airport which opened in 1987. The asset is currently valued at around £20m in Mowlem's books. The company estimates the replacement value of the airport at about £50m.

Mowlem says the decision to consider selling a stake in the airport was not driven by any balance sheet needs. A sale would not take place unless a satisfactory price could be achieved. Mowlem, while not forced to sell, would welcome the cash. The group like many construction companies has been hit hard by the recession in UK residential and commercial property markets.

Lex, Page 14

Party calls for scrutiny of troubled companies

By Andrew Jack

BRITAIN'S opposition Labour party is pressing the government to improve the scrutiny of companies in financial difficulties such as Land Travel, the tour operator which went into liquidation in July.

Mr Nigel Griffiths, Labour's consumer spokesman, yesterday urged the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI) to examine all company accounts over which auditors express doubts. He also wants auditors to be required to notify the DTI of their concerns once accounts have been filed.

UK company legislation requires the accounts of all 1.1m limited liability companies to be examined by independent auditors each year.

The auditors include an opinion on the accounts which must be "qualified" if they have doubts about the financial information provided by the company or prospects for its survival. About 6 per cent of accounts were "qualified" last year.

This information is available at Companies House, the government's corporate information agency, but there is no mechanism to detect incoming "qualified" accounts and no policy of scrutinising them.

Mr Griffiths is concerned that the DTI did not investigate Land Travel before its collapse, even though its accounts were heavily "qualified" and showed net liabilities over the previous two financial years.

The proposals met with a mildly positive response from the accountancy profession. Mr Bill Morrison, chairman of the Auditing Standards Board, said: "There might be a case for some kind of central accounts ombudsman. It would be a load off the mind of the auditor."

ITV to show European soccer games

By Raymond Snoddy

INDEPENDENT Television (ITV), the UK commercial television network which lost coverage of the Premier League to British Sky Broadcasting, yesterday announced a multi-million deal to show exclusive live coverage of the group stages of the European Champions Cup.

The two-year deal should enable ITV to show games featuring leading European teams such as AC Milan of Italy, Barcelona of Spain, Marseille, FC Porto, and the British clubs Glasgow Rangers and Leeds United.

In the European Champions Cup, to be known as the Champions League, the last eight teams will play in two groups of four to determine the finalists.

ITV plans to cover six games live and show highlights from other group games. There is also an agreement to show Leeds United's first two rounds.

No value was placed on yesterday's deal but it is believed to be worth around £5m.

Docklands 'secrecy' criticised

By Alison Smith

ALLEGATIONS of excessive secrecy were levelled against the government yesterday over the planned move of department of the environment officials to London's Docklands: the big office development area down river from the capital's historic centre.

Mr Jack Straw, the opposition Labour party's environment spokesman, accused the government of suppressing reports about the state of the department's Marsham Street headquarters, and about the full range of other sites.

The department is due to

Police probe Moslem World Finance

By Chris Tighe

AN ASIAN businessman whose 'interest-free loan' dealings are being investigated by police following many complaints was the subject two years ago of a Bank of England injunction restraining him from taking deposits, it emerged yesterday.

Moslems in many parts of England fear they have lost substantial sums invested in Bradford-based Moslem World Finance, whose interest-free loans seemed to satisfy the Koran's ban on interest-bearing dealings.

Company proprietor Mr Mohammed Ramzan closed his Bradford office and disappeared about a month ago, leaving behind many clients who claim he owes them substantial sums of money.

Mr Ramzan consented to the terms of the Bank of England injunction obtained in the High Court in August 1990. A Bank spokeswoman said yesterday she could not say whether Mr Ramzan's subsequent business activities had been monitored nor why the injunction had been sought.

"We are constrained in talking about our activities in supervision in relation to any specific individual or institution," she said. She confirmed that Moslem World Finance is not, and never has been, an authorised institution under the Banking Act.

West Yorkshire CID have sent an initial report to the Fraud Squad. Police sources say inquiries are at an early stage but that the total sum involved is likely to be more than £1m. Mr Liaquat

Hussain, President of Bradford's Council for Mosques, said he feared the amount invested could be much higher.

Islamic Party of Britain leader Mr David Musa Fidoock and a committee formed by 34 aggrieved investors, who deposited between £5,500 and £31,000 each, confirmed Mr Ramzan had received lump sum deposits under his scheme in 1991 and this year.

The Central Register of the Securities and Investment Board said yesterday MWF's activities came to its notice in 1990. It decided it did not need SIB registration as it did not appear to be an investment business. SIB referred the case to the Bank of England, which regulates deposit-taking businesses.

Moslem World Finance appeared to offer Moslems a solution to their

dilemma of trying to reconcile the practices of Western financial institutions with the Koran, which forbids payment or receipt of interest.

The company promised that investors depositing an interest-free lump sum for one year would then receive their money back, plus an interest-free loan of three times that amount, which could be used to pay off their mortgages. Some clients remortgaged their homes to raise the lump sum; several now face repossession. It is unclear how many people invested in the scheme.

The telephone at MWF's office rang unanswered yesterday. Earlier this week, Mr Ramzan rang the Telegraph and Argus, Bradford's evening newspaper, saying he was in fear of his life but he declined to be interviewed.

A far pavilion with designs on a better future

Tom Burns and Jimmy Burns on the legacy of Seville's Expo '92

THE BRITISH pavilion at Seville's Expo '92, widely acclaimed as its architectural showpiece, faces an uncertain future. Government officials and potential investors are apparently unable to make up their minds about what to do with it once the fair ends in mid October.

The government has faced increasing lobbying from the British Science and Technology Trust, a charitable group, which counts Lord Forte, Lady Thatcher, and Lord Palumbo, the chairman of the arts council, among its trustees, to relocate the pavilion in the grounds of London Zoo.

Lord Palumbo has also put forward a proposal to have the pavilion sited next to the Design Museum at Tower Bridge, in central London.

There have also been approaches from Kent County Council - which wants the pavilion near the Eurotunnel rail terminal at Ashford - and from the National Energy Trust based in Milton Keynes, north west of the capital.

The British Science and Technology Trust project which would house an environmental technology centre, and a three dimensional cinema, is understood to have the tacit backing of senior management at the zoo and the Department of the Environment.

But the trust has been unable to raise the financial backing for its project and has said that it is unwilling to meet any of the costs of the relocation.

Professor Paul Cook, the trust's president, has argued that the government should be persuaded that the proposal best served the national interest as a home showcase for British environmental technology, as well as potentially help-

ing the zoo out of its present financial difficulties.

"We think the scrap value of the building is £1m. We are not prepared to pay £1m. We want it given to us. It would become a fantastic exhibition centre which would stand on its own two feet," Professor Cook said.

But the Department of Trade and Industry, which paid £15m for the pavilion to be built by Trafalgar House just over a year ago, appears anxious to strike a hard commercial bargain over its disposal.

In Seville, chartered surveyors Healey and Baker are working on the department's behalf to attract firm bids from around the world for the pavilion, which boasts a 70-metre water wall as a facade and an internal volume as big as St Paul's Cathedral.

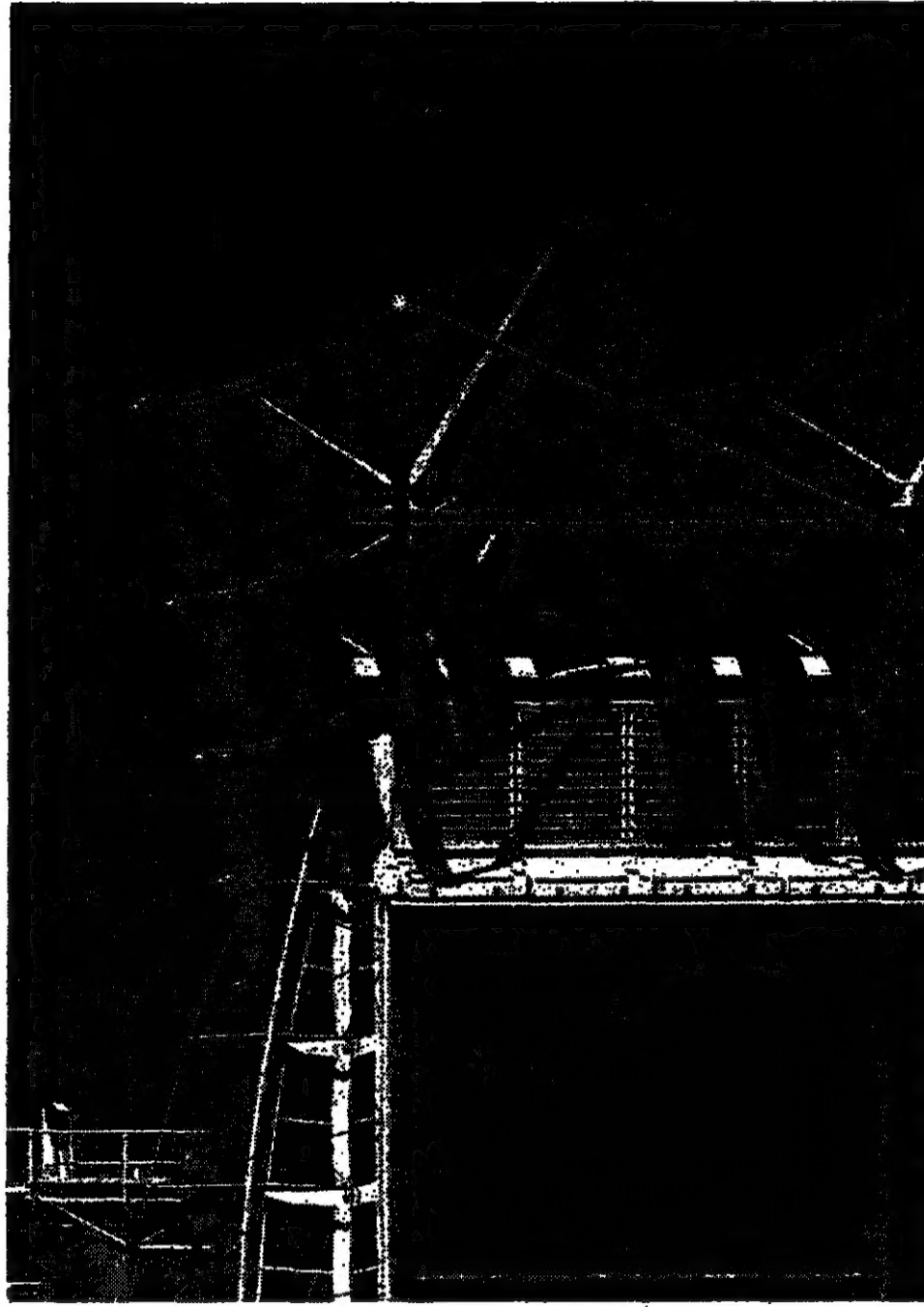
Healey and Baker said Monsanto, the chemicals multinational, was one of three groups studying an acquisition that would keep the building on its present site as part of a future research and development park being planned on the Expo site by the Spanish government.

Other national pavilions in Expo were built as temporary structures or, in the case of Italy and France, as permanent ones that will be maintained after the event by public money.

Denmark managed to sell its stylish pavilion to a Japanese group before it was even set up on the Expo '92 grounds.

The sale, however, of the British pavilion is proving difficult partly because there is no clear price for its transfer to the UK and partly because there is no clear guidance from the Spanish government on financial incentives for the future R&D park.

Interested parties in the UK are also faced with consider-



Building for the future: UK officials hope to find a buyer for the Expo attraction

able additional costs involved in converting the pavilion's air conditioning and cooling systems, built for the Spanish summer, into central heating. An alternative energy supply for the water wall will have to be devised. At present it is powered by solar panels and the British weather would

reduce the familiar sheet of water to a trickle from a leaking tap.

Healey and Baker has set a guide price of £2m to £3m for the building and a cost £2m for its transfer to the UK. It has received no firm offers.

Pressure appears to be on to secure a solution that would

avoid the award-winning building designed by Nicholas Grimshaw being sold as scrap.

Under regulations agreed to by all the participating countries in the Expo, the five-storey building will have to be knocked down if the DTI fails to dispose of it by the end of March next year.

Willis denies he will go soon

By David Goodhart

MR NORMAN WILLIS, TUC general secretary, yesterday denied reports of his imminent retirement but did state for the first time that he would not remain in the job until he is 65, in another five and a half years time.

Mr Willis said he would refuse to make any further comment before next week's annual TUC congress in Blackpool. The TUC is the umbrella body for most British trade unions.

Angered by newspaper reports speculating about his future he added that when he

did make a decision about his future it would not come from "pressure from the press".

Mr Willis's comments, however, will not dampen the speculation, fuelled by private comments from senior union leaders, that he is likely to go - voluntarily or otherwise - within the next year.

The annual Newsweek survey on what trade union leaders think of each other, published tomorrow, shows Mr Willis second from bottom of a list of 13 headed by Mr John Edmonds leader of the GMB general union.

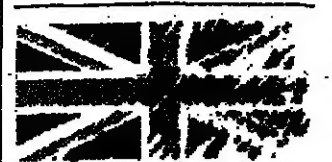
The poll, compiled from replies from 36 union leaders

out of a possible 100, found only Mr Tony Dubbins, of the print union GPMU, did worse than Mr Willis.

The TUC, meanwhile, is attempting to return full employment to the top of the political agenda and yesterday released results of an opinion poll, by NOP, which found that 96 per cent of respondents said the achievement of full employment was either very important (83 per cent) or fairly important (13 per cent).

The poll also showed that 55 per cent of respondents believed the government's current policies would never achieve full employment.

Britain in brief



Train driver blamed for fatal crash

Driver error was to blame for a rail crash which killed two and injured 543, according to an official report.

The accident happened in January last year when a commuter train from Sevenoaks, Kent, hit the buffers at London's Cannon Street terminus. Three days after the accident, tests on Mr Graham showed he had small traces of cannabis in his blood.

The HSE said there was no firm evidence of a link between the "use of cannabis" and the braking error. The report also said British Rail should replace its ageing Class 415 electric multiple units with new Networker units "as soon as possible".

Heads oppose pay scheme

Headteachers are opposed to the government's plans to introduce performance-related pay for school teachers, according to a survey published yesterday by the National Association of Head Teachers.

The survey, carried out by the Independent Institute of Manpower Studies, showed that heads were almost universally very sceptical about performance pay, either at individual or school level.

Bank staff to be balloted

Some 2,000 Manchester staff of National Westminster Bank are to be balloted on taking industrial action in protest at compulsory job losses. The executive of the Banking Insurance and Finance Union decided to ballot over what it says are 350 job losses in the past two months, including 70 compulsory redundancies.

Brel renamed

Brel, the train manufacturing arm of British Rail privatised in 1988, has been renamed ABE Transportation Ltd following the acquisition of a controlling stake in the business by Asa Boveri, the Swedish Swish engineering group, earlier this year.

More tourists visit Britain

The number of overseas visitors to Britain grew by 12 per cent to 7.8m in the first six months of 1992, according to figures released by the British Tourist Authority. Their total spending also rose by 12 per cent, to £2.2bn.

Knightsbridge plan approved

A proposal for a new shopping and office complex covering four acres of Knightsbridge, central London, has been given planning permission. The developers believe the £300m project - comprising 300,000 sq ft of shops, 750,000 sq ft of offices and 27 homes - will appeal to retailers hoping to attract shoppers from Harrods, the nearby department store.

BBC chief to fulfil contract

Sir Michael Checkland, director general of the BBC, said he would continue in his job to the end of his contract, contrary to recent reports.

Criticism of the BBC by Mr Michael Grade, chief executive of Channel 4, is thought to have prompted media speculation that Sir Michael would retire early to clear the way for Mr John Birt, director general designate. But Sir Michael said he would remain director general until his contract ended next February.

Sexual bias linked to age

Attitudes to sexual harassment depend more on age than sex, according to a Mori poll of nearly 2,000 adults.

Men over the age of 55 were more likely than younger males to blame women for dressing provocatively, older women, meanwhile, tended to say women who had been harassed should have complained earlier, said the survey, commissioned by the GMB general union.

Industry receives ammunition for battle on power prices

Renewed demands for cuts in the fossil fuel levy could increase the pressure on Nuclear Electric, writes David Lascelles

THE rumbling debate about UK electricity prices focused on a new target this week: the fossil fuel levy.

The suggestion yesterday by Professor Stephen Littlechild, the electricity regulator, that the levy could be phased out more quickly than originally planned will provide ammunition to industrialists who have been complaining that electricity prices are too high.

But any decision about the future of the levy will have to be made by the government, which is maintaining a cautious silence.

The levy is effectively a tax on electricity generated by oil, gas and coal, and its proceeds go to subsidise power projects using non-fossil fuels such as nuclear power, wind and tides.

This year it will amount to £1.2bn - equivalent to 11 per cent on the electricity bills of

every household and company in England and Wales. It is supposed to shrink by stages to £0.8bn in 1997.

Nuclear Electric (NE), the state-owned company which owns and operates the 12 nuclear power stations in England and Wales, gets over 95 per cent of the levy. It uses it to create provisions to cover the future cost of decommissioning and rendering these power stations safe when they end their useful lives.

This financial support is vital to NE's existence. In the financial year to March 1992, it made a loss of £783m, which the levy transformed into a profit of £482m.

The fact that NE can now get its nose above water has prompted the levy's critics - headed by large companies like ICI - to argue that the levy should be reduced.

Prof Littlechild also believes that a faster phasing out of the

levy would put added pressure on NE to cut its costs and make itself fully commercial.

NE does not deny that the levy makes all the difference.

Professor Stephen Littlechild, the electricity industry regulator, yesterday joined calls for a reduction in the 11 per cent "nuclear levy" on electricity bills, sparking a bitter row with Nuclear Electric, the state-owned generator.

He proposed a "faster and more certain reduction" of the nuclear levy, which was imposed after privatisation of non-nuclear generators in 1990 to subsidise the higher costs of nuclear electricity.

Prof Littlechild (right), director general of electricity supply, was addressing the Energy Intensive Users Group, a group representing large electricity consumers which

have recently warned that the competitiveness of UK industry could be harmed unless prices are lowered.

The DTI said Prof Littlechild was free to express his views, but reiterated that in discussions with large users on electricity prices it had made clear there could be "no question of public subsidies".

Mr Robert Hawley, Nuclear Electric's chief executive, wrote to Prof Littlechild on Tuesday night but failed to dissuade him from unveiling his proposals yesterday. In a strongly-worded protest, Mr Hawley called the move "unjustifiable and untimely interference".

But Dr Bob Hawley, its new and combative chief executive, stressed yesterday that he had already set the company the goal of achieving a profit with-



levy by 1995. So Prof Littlechild's remarks were superfluous, he said, even assuming he had the right to tell NE how to run its affairs.

The main question is whether NE should continue to receive the levy once it is making a profit on its own. Dr Hawley says NE needs the levy to make provisions for the reactors it inherited when it was formed in 1990. The profits, when they come, will be needed to make provisions for reactors still to be completed, like Sizewell B on the Suffolk coast.

If the levy is abolished, the provisions will still have to come from somewhere, most likely from public borrowing. The Treasury may prefer to keep the levy - which is effectively a hidden tax which few people even know about - to having NE's costs heaped on to the PSBR.

This suggests that the government may resist calls to get rid of the levy, particularly given its opposition in principle to banding out subsidies. Any decision would also have

to take account of other major events looming on the energy front, notably the planned privatisation of British Coal this year, and a full scale review of the nuclear power industry in 1994.

Removal of the levy could be good news for coal insofar as it would lower electricity prices and boost demand. But it might also put paid to the nuclear industry's chances of surviving the 1994 review.

Even so, electricity industry sources were saying that they believed Mr Michael Heseltine, the secretary of state for trade and industry, who now handles energy policy, may be more sympathetic.

Prof Littlechild, it was suggested, may even have made his remarks the suggestion of government officials in order to provide Mr Heseltine with a cue, though as an independent figure, he is free to say whatever he chooses.

MANAGEMENT: MARKETING AND ADVERTISING

Gary Mead says that NutraSweet's decision to sponsor the London marathon is part of a broader strategy

Keeping us sweet in the long run

At first glance, it seems odd that NutraSweet this week opted to sponsor the annual London marathon. After all, the company - which makes low-calorie sweeteners - has only ventured into sponsorship deals twice before, for tennis in the US and ice-skating in Europe.

NutraSweet's European operation - with its headquarters in Switzerland - is a joint venture between the US company of the same name and Ajinomoto, the Japanese life sciences company. It started marketing its product in the UK in 1983. Ewan Currie, NutraSweet's marketing director in Europe, says the marathon sponsorship deal is partly a public relations exercise to mark a decade's trading in the UK.

But the drive to boost an already successful brand name is fuelled by increased competition on the horizon; marketing strategy is coming to the fore.

NutraSweet is the brand name given to a combination of two amino-acids which, in contact with saliva, taste like sugar. Indeed, NutraSweet claims its formula tastes more like the real thing than saccharin, cyclamate or other chemical low-calorie sugar substitutes.

First developed in 1965, NutraSweet gained US regulatory approval in 1981, followed by UK approval in 1983. Since then the company, which in the US is owned by Monsanto, the agri-chemical giant, has blossomed. Now sold in 90 countries, NutraSweet is poised to take advantage of opening doors in leading European markets.

Currie bases his expansionary hopes on the experience in the UK;

in 1991, 27 per cent of all soft drinks sold in the UK were low-cal, and NutraSweet's share of that market is about 20 per cent.

In Europe, the average person annually consumes 25-35 litres of soft drinks; in the US that figure is a huge 180 litres. Moreover, in the US 30 per cent of all soft drinks are low-cal and NutraSweet supplies almost 100 per cent of that market. The only other permitted sweetener in the US is saccharin, but all products using saccharin are required by the Food and Drug Authority to carry a health warning.

In Europe, NutraSweet's upward path was blocked until this year; low-cal soft drinks in Italy and Spain account for no more than 3 per cent of the market. Regulatory approval - in France in 1988, Germany 1990, and in Italy and Spain this year - is now opening the way for expansion.

In European markets where NutraSweet is available, it has proved popular, and to meet grow-

ing demand, it intends building a factory at Gravelin in France.

NutraSweet has become an international brand in just over a decade, with \$900m (\$452m) annual turnover in 1991, \$65m of that in Europe. Market leaders in many countries now formulate products with 100 per cent NutraSweet, including Diet Coke and Diet Pepsi and Schweppes slim-line tonic.

But that growth has been fuelled not just by a successful product. A variety of marketing strategies - including placing the NutraSweet logo on products which use it as an ingredient - has boosted both its brand profile and that of the main product. NutraSweet as an ingredient currently has its logo on more than 2,000 products internationally.

Currie gives an example: "We gave a test group a sample. We poured half a can of Diet Coke in one glass and half of the same can in another and said 'here are two different versions of Diet Coke to try'. The result was that 58 per cent

said they preferred the version with the NutraSweet logo, 39 per cent chose the other, with no NutraSweet logo. Of course Diet Coke is a tremendously powerful brand name but even with that we can make a contribution to perception of the product."

Thus Currie hopes that the £4m NutraSweet is spending on sponsoring the London marathon for the next two years will boost his company's brand profile and that of manufacturers which use it. NutraSweet spends \$10m a year on pan-European advertising but backs that up with continuous consumer research and sampling; the first UK television advertising campaign, in 1988, was supported by samples sent out to 8m homes.

But NutraSweet is facing the prospect of increased competition. The US patent on NutraSweet expires in December, and four other types of sweeteners are awaiting US Food and Drug Administration approval - sucralose, acesulfam-



Best foot forward in the London marathon to fight off the threat of the increased competition on the horizon

ine-K, alitame and cyclamate, with the likelihood that sucralose - (by McNeil Specialty Products, a subsidiary of Johnson & Johnson) will gain FDA approval first.

There are two technological means by which NutraSweet could face down the competition. One is the technologically tricky problem of finding an effective bulking agent to use in chocolate and

confectionery. Removing sugar from confectionery removes not just calories but also bulk.

A less intractable area concerns baking. Manufacturers of baked products looking for low-cal ingredients to replace sugar find that baking separates NutraSweet's amino-acids, defeating the chemistry which lies behind its success. Although NutraSweet is now

developing NutraSweet 2000, which Currie promises will be up to 20,000 times sweeter than sugar (against NutraSweet's 180 times) and will not break down during baking, it needs to capitalise on its brand name while the competition gathers pace. Marketing initiatives - like the London marathon - are part of its strategy to stay ahead of the pack.

"This is the most ludicrous piece of legislation I've ever seen," said the head of one leading Paris advertising agency. "It's a scandal," snarled another. "If this thing actually becomes law, it'll be a disaster, the industry will never survive," said a third.

The object of their scorn is the apparently laudable attempt of the French government to crack down on business corruption, one of the first initiatives announced by Pierre Bérégovoy when he became prime minister in the spring. The first fruits of Bérégovoy's campaign were unveiled last week when Michel Sapin, his successor as finance minister, produced *la loi Sapin*, his proposals to stamp out dubious practices in a number of industries - including advertising. Sapin's aim is to clean up the ad industry by making sure that advertising agencies and media buyers are thoroughly accountable for the money they spend on their clients' behalf.

One target of *la loi Sapin* is "undisclosed discounting",

The creative department is brought to account

French media agencies are fuming over efforts to clean them up, reports Alice Rawsthorn



whereby large French agencies and media buyers use their power to negotiate bulk buying discounts -

anything from 20 to 50 per cent of the full price - from media owners and do not pass all, or any, of the money on to their clients.

Another is "double invoicing", whereby the agencies ask the media owner for two invoices - one for the client, which does not reveal the discount, and a second showing the real value of the deal.

The government's solution is to try to eliminate both practices by insisting that media owners are paid directly by the clients and separating the functions of the media buyers, who book space for ad campaigns, and media brokers, who buy space and sell it on to their own clients.

To an objective observer this all seems eminently sensible. The French advertising industry has, after all, always had a slightly *risqué* reputation.

Undisclosed discounting and double invoicing have long been common industry practices. To some extent they are the predictable product of any self-regulated industry where large sums of money change hands. The big US and UK agencies are wont to be snooty about business standards in France, but similar practices are rife in New York and London.

Until recently, the French government was prepared to turn a blind eye. But the advertising industry has expanded so fast in the past decade and the scale of media buying deals is now so much bigger, that the authorities have been forced to act.

France is the world's fifth largest advertising market, worth just under FF448bn (\$25bn) last year. The market has been transformed since the late 1980s, mainly due to

the government's television deregulation drive which has included the privatisation of TF1, the biggest single station, the creation of three new private channels, as well as the development of a cable and pay-TV network. The press has also been expanding.

This has made media buying more complex and more competitive, thereby enhancing the potential to play one media owner off against another through negotiation. A new breed of specialist media buyers has emerged, notably Carat, which has built on its original base in France to become Europe's biggest single buying group. Other large agencies have responded by joining forces to pool their media buying.

French media buying is now dominated by four players - Carat, the EuroESG agencies and two

agency consortia, PMS and The Media Partnership - with a collective market share of 70 per cent. The emergence of these big buying groups has intensified the pressure on smaller agencies, as well as on the media owners.

The government's first response was to initiate an inquiry into the media buying system by the Conseil de la Concurrence, the competition authority. The conseil delivered its preliminary report earlier this summer and is expected to produce final proposals within the next few months. *La loi Sapin* is an unexpected addition to the legislative changes facing the industry.

The large agencies and media buying groups are furious. Delegations of fuming advertising executives have already complained to the finance ministry. Publicly the agencies refuse to comment on *la*

loi Sapin. Privately they accuse the finance ministry's proposals of everything from failing to understand the mechanics of their business, to being an unwarranted intrusion into their affairs.

Some of the complaints are justified. The division between media brokering and buying, for instance, may be difficult to implement. It is not clear how the government proposes to structure the new system - whether brokering and buying would be conducted by completely separate companies, or if they could be executed by different subsidiaries within the same group. Sapin's proposals are similarly ambiguous in the details of implementing other measures.

In other respects the advertising industry appears to be attempting to defend the indefensible.

It remains to be seen whether the government will heed the industry's objections. *La loi Sapin* enters its second stage on Wednesday when it will be discussed by the French cabinet, followed by a full parliamentary debate next month.

BUSINESS LAW

EC merger regime defies expectations of critics

By Rachel Brandenburger

The European Communities Merger Regulation is almost two years old and the European Commission has received over 100 applications for clearance under its provisions. What lessons have been learned so far?

The processes are working well. Before the Regulation came into operation, the business community and lawyers alike were highly sceptical as to whether the Commission could transform itself from the slow, bureaucratic body it was perceived to be into an organisation capable of dealing with the fast-moving timetable of a takeover or merger.

The Merger Task Force - the newly created unit within the Competition Directorate (DGIV) dedicated to merger control - has confounded the critics. It has shown itself capable of adhering to the tight timelines laid down by the Regulation point, but revised guidelines from the Task Force would be helpful.

Another difficulty relates to determining whether the Regulation applies to a particular transaction. Sir Leon has said that "the Merger Regulation provides an excellent example of how subsidiarity can be put into practice... the allocation of jurisdiction between the Commission and the member states is clearly based on this principle".

Whatever the theory, answering the practical question of whether a transaction is above or below the relevant thresholds is often not easy. Sir Leon's suggestion that there should be one notification form which could be filed with either the Commission or member state authorities is, perhaps, recognition that identifying the correct "shop" in which to "stop" may never be entirely easy. Some generally applicable guidelines from the task force would also be appropriate.

Reflecting the concept of subsidiarity, the thresholds are intended to bring within the ambit of the Regulation only those mergers which have Community-wide (or, at least, cross-border) effects, leaving

those mergers which have an impact on only one member state to be scrutinised by the competition authority of that member state.

Thus, the Office of Fair Trading examined Lloyds Bank's interest in Midland Bank while the Commission looked at Hong Kong and Shanghai's bid.

The Regulation can also apply in some unexpected situations. It can apply even though neither of the parties to a transaction has headquarters in the EC. So long as the aggregate worldwide turnover of the parties to the merger exceeds Ecu5bn (£3.62bn) and the aggregate EC-wide turnover of each of at least two of the parties exceeds Ecu250m, the Regulation will apply to the transaction (unless each of the parties to the transaction achieves over two-thirds of its EC-wide turnover in the same member state).

Thus, the Regulation applied to, for example, Mitsubishi's joint venture with Union Carbide, Matsushita's acquisition of MCA and AT&T's bid for NCR.

Conversely, the Regulation can apply even where both of the parties to a transaction are based in the same member state as in, for example, Steel's proposed joint venture with Tarmac and Thorn EMI's acquisition of Virgin Music.

The Steel/Tarmac decision also illustrated another form of subsidiarity under the Regulation. If the Commission considers that the merger in question related to a "distinct" market, it can "refer" the transaction to the relevant member state's competition authority rather than examine it itself. Thus, there was a reference to the UK Office of Fair Trading and Monopolies and Mergers Commission in Steel/Tarmac (bricks and clay tiles) but not in Thorn EMI/Virgin Music (music).

The Regulation can also apply where only one of the parties to the transaction has its headquarters in the EC provided the thresholds summarised above are reached. Thus, the Regulation applied to Du

Pont's acquisition of man-made fibre businesses from ICI and to Nestlé's bid for Perrier (although both purchasers are Swiss companies).

Nestlé's bid for Perrier is likely to be remembered, however, for a different reason - recognition that the Regulation applies to oligopolistic (or collective) dominance as well as to single firm dominance.

The Regulation does not expressly mention the concept - effectively, a presumption that competition is inhibited in a market with only a few players - although the concept is recognised, to varying extents, in German merger control law (*Oligopolmarktbeherrschung*) and in UK monopoly control law (complex monopoly).

In Thorn EMI/Virgin Music, the presumption was rebutted. The Commission noted that, although the Thorn EMI/Virgin Music market share would be less than 25 per cent in nearly all member states and in the EC as a whole, the industry was highly concentrated with the top five companies (including Thorn EMI post-merger) having an 83 per cent EC market share. But, after an initial examination, the Commission cleared the transaction on the basis that the merger could not fundamentally change conditions of competition in the industry.

In Nestlé/Perrier, by contrast, the Commission concluded that the elimination, as a result of the merger, of Perrier as a competitor in the mineral water market in France and the resulting duopoly employed by Nestlé and BSN would have significantly impeded competition. The conditions accepted by Nestlé to secure clearance from the Commission are designed to create an independent third force in the market.

With collective dominance firmly on the Merger Regulation map, there are likely to be implications for merger activity in a wide range of highly concentrated industries, not least recently privatised industries in the UK.

The author is a member of the competition group at City solicitors, Freshfields.

Calling The Banks To Account.

In a week when the talk is of bank charges being reintroduced, this Saturday's FT takes a hard look at the options for people who feel that there should be another way.

No Weekend FT...no comment.

TECHNOLOGY

Martin Dickson describes how General Electric has co-ordinated its research labs so they produce more commercial products

All for one and one for all



BILL LORENSEN takes a scalpel, cuts into the face of the deformed teenage girl, peels away the skin around her eyes to reveal bone, and quickly proceeds to re-align her features so that her eyes no longer protrude abnormally from her skull.

The scalpel is only electronic, and the three-dimensional face is merely portrayed on a television monitor in the computer graphics laboratory at General Electric's corporate research and development centre in Schenectady, New York.

But the techniques Lorensen is demonstrating were used in just such an operation by cranial facial surgeons in a Boston hospital who have been experimenting with new GE equipment, designed to help very long and complex medical procedures.

Advanced GE body scanning equipment, combined with the laboratory's computer graphics techniques, allows surgeons to construct three-dimensional images of patients and then simulate the cuts needed to perform successful operations on them.

This is just one small example of the way in which GE, one of the largest and most diversified companies in the US, is addressing two fundamental issues facing businesses with large R&D staffs:

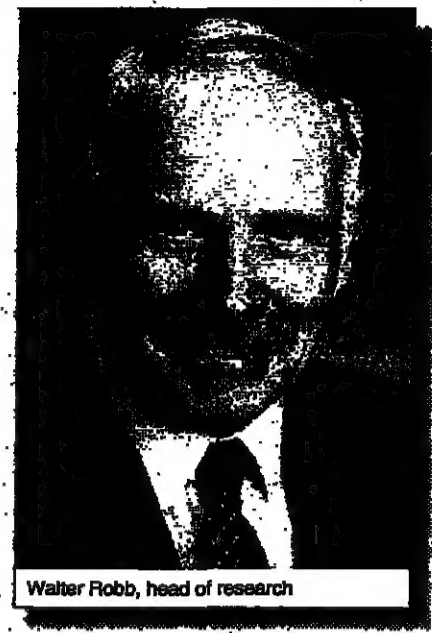
● How do you make your scientists, who may be happier advancing pure human knowledge, perform work which is relevant to the company's business, boosting the bottom line?

● And, in the case of a diversified business like GE, how do you get laboratories in different scientific disciplines to co-operate, making the product as a whole more valuable than the sum of its parts?

Lorenson's work involves close co-operation between the graphics laboratory and GE's applied physics lab, which has responsibility for maintaining the company's lead in medical diagnostic imaging, gained through its development of computed tomography and magnetic resonance scanners.

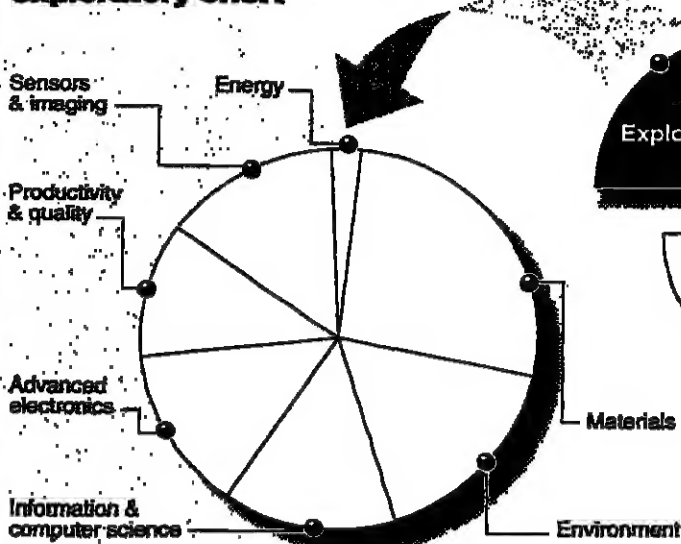
His job also involves working hand-in-hand with GE Medical Systems, the division which sells the imaging equipment, and the hospitals which buy them, like the one in Boston.

The Schenectady centre, one of the largest and most influential R&D bases in corporate America, dates back to the start of the century and employs just over 1,000 scientists and technicians. Its long list of successes includes the invention of the modern medical X-ray tube, the first method of manufac-

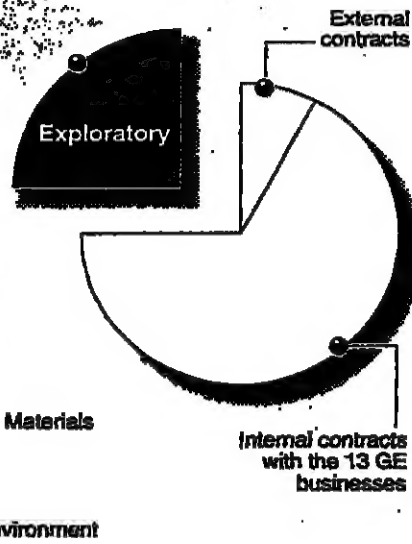


Walter Robb, head of research

GE's R&D exploratory effort



Total effort



turing industrial diamonds and development of the world's leading computed tomography scanner.

GE's operating divisions also have their own large R&D facilities, but about 30 per cent of all the group's patents and some 50 per cent of its technical papers are generated at Schenectady.

Its broad sweep of current R&D includes: a computerised design tool that runs other computerised design programs to find the optimal solution to problems; the application of fuzzy logic, or smart controls, to consumer electrical goods; and the use of computer-based analysis to reduce risk in GE's large financial services business.

However, the centre has gone through a big shift of emphasis in recent years. Walter Berninger, who heads the engineering physics research centre, says that 20 years ago there was far more of a focus on pure research. About 10 years ago came a demand for greater relevance to GE's operating businesses, while the emphasis now is on both

relevance and importance - with the latter measured in terms of profits.

Much of the shift is due to Walter Robb, who has headed the centre since 1986 and before that spent 13 years as head of one of GE's business success stories - the medical systems division which is now the world's leading producer of diagnostic imaging equipment.

Robb has made two important structural changes. The first is in the way the centre is funded. Under the old system, GE's various operating businesses paid Schenectady a fixed annual assessment, or tithe, based on the size of the business. This money went into a central pool and it was up to the centre to decide how to spend the sum.

The system was frustrating for both sides. The businesses saw no connection between what they had paid and what the laboratories did, while the centre often complained of businesses sitting on commercially applicable patents it had developed. Robb sharply cut the

tithe paid by the businesses and now applies this smaller pool to fund more high risk, so-called "exploratory" research which may or may not find a practical application one day.

However, any work going beyond the exploratory area now has to be financed 100 per cent by a business out of its own funds. The result is a closer watch by a business on how its money is spent and a concern on both sides to ensure the results can be rapidly commercialised.

"It is very rare now that a programme is in the applied development area and is not tied in on the critical path of a business's product plan," says Robb. "They have limited dollars and they are trying to spend them on things that are going to be important."

The second change, linked to the first, was in the way the centre communicated with the various businesses. It previously had a group of full-time liaison managers, each of whom looked after several GE businesses.

Robb replaced them by assigning senior Schenectady figures - the managers of the various laboratories - to spend part of their time being the centre's rep with a single business. The rep gathers ideas from all the centre's laboratories for research which might help his client business and each spring he puts together a funding proposal which he pitches to the business.

"He is to some extent a salesman," says Robb. "He comes back from the business with a commitment to fund a certain number of programmes."

The result has been much closer links between the two sides, with, for example, the Schenectady manager invited to the business's planning sessions and staff meetings. There are also substantial financial incentives underpinning this co-operation. The more funds a researcher can attract, the more chance he has of getting his ideas patented and into products.

The centre gives an extremely modest \$400 (£200) reward for a

patent, but an individual's salary depends in part on performance. Schenectady now also grants researchers GE share options for outstanding work.

A feature of the annual performance review of senior managers is how many products their operations have "transitioned" - an ugly piece of slang, often heard in the centre, which means transferring an idea from the laboratory to the marketplace.

Michael O'Mara, who runs the chemical research centre, says Schenectady scientists no longer throw an idea over the wall to a business division, sit back and say "my job is done".

"People see that if you want your baby to be successful in the marketplace you have to take on more responsibility." This attitude has been reinforced by a more general GE philosophy encouraged by Jack Welch, the group's chairman, who aims to create a "boundaryless" organisation to cope with the business challenges of the 1990s. His idea is both to cut out unnecessary layers of bureaucracy and also to foster the free flow of ideas around the vast organisation.

Robb says Schenectady has always been pretty boundaryless itself, sharing ideas between labs, but it has now become much more open in exchanging ideas with GE's businesses. In turn the businesses are now less suspicious of the centre: "They are prepared to come here and tell us what they are working on, and how much money they have to spend on it, and what the price objective is."

Robb points out that some 40 per cent of the centre's patents and technical papers are produced in co-operation with people in the businesses, while about 75 per cent of the business ideas it puts forward find their way to a commercial application.

Some 40 to 50 per cent of its patents and papers involve teams combining more than one Schenectady laboratory and Robb believes that this is the way of the future, with more and more advances being made by combining two technologies. However, he also reckons that the biggest breakthrough facing Schenectady is not going to be in any particular technology but in research productivity.

Computer capability is on the way, he says, which will allow the centre to "model, or simulate, practically every laboratory experiment that we will contemplate doing... even making a metal alloy."

That, in turn, will increase GE's general business productivity by cutting down the cycle time of new product development. And this, management gurus aver, is the key factor for business success in the 1990s.

Couriers take the IT route

That company report you need so urgently for this afternoon's meeting is whizzing its way from the New York office. It's in the hands of an international courier company and you expected it an hour ago.

International couriers have realised that customers can no longer be wooed by claims that "no mountain is too high" - as DHL's UK advertising campaign says. "Couriers now have to offer the reliability customers may not be getting from their national postal services, as well as speed," says John Mulven, chief executive officer of TNT Worldwide Express.

To provide high-quality service, couriers have adopted package tracking systems. One of the most advanced has been developed by Federal Express, which supplies its drivers with hand-held computers called Dads (digitally assisted dispatch systems) to deliver between 2m-3m items every day in the US.

FedEx drivers are told where their next pick-up will be and the easiest way to get there via the Dads display. The advantage of this system is that collections can be made on an ad hoc basis throughout the day.

The driver scans the computer barcode label on each package and enters the details of the final destination into a hand-held computer. The information is transferred to the mainframe computer in FedEx's Memphis headquarters via a satellite link and is then accessible to FedEx bases throughout the world.

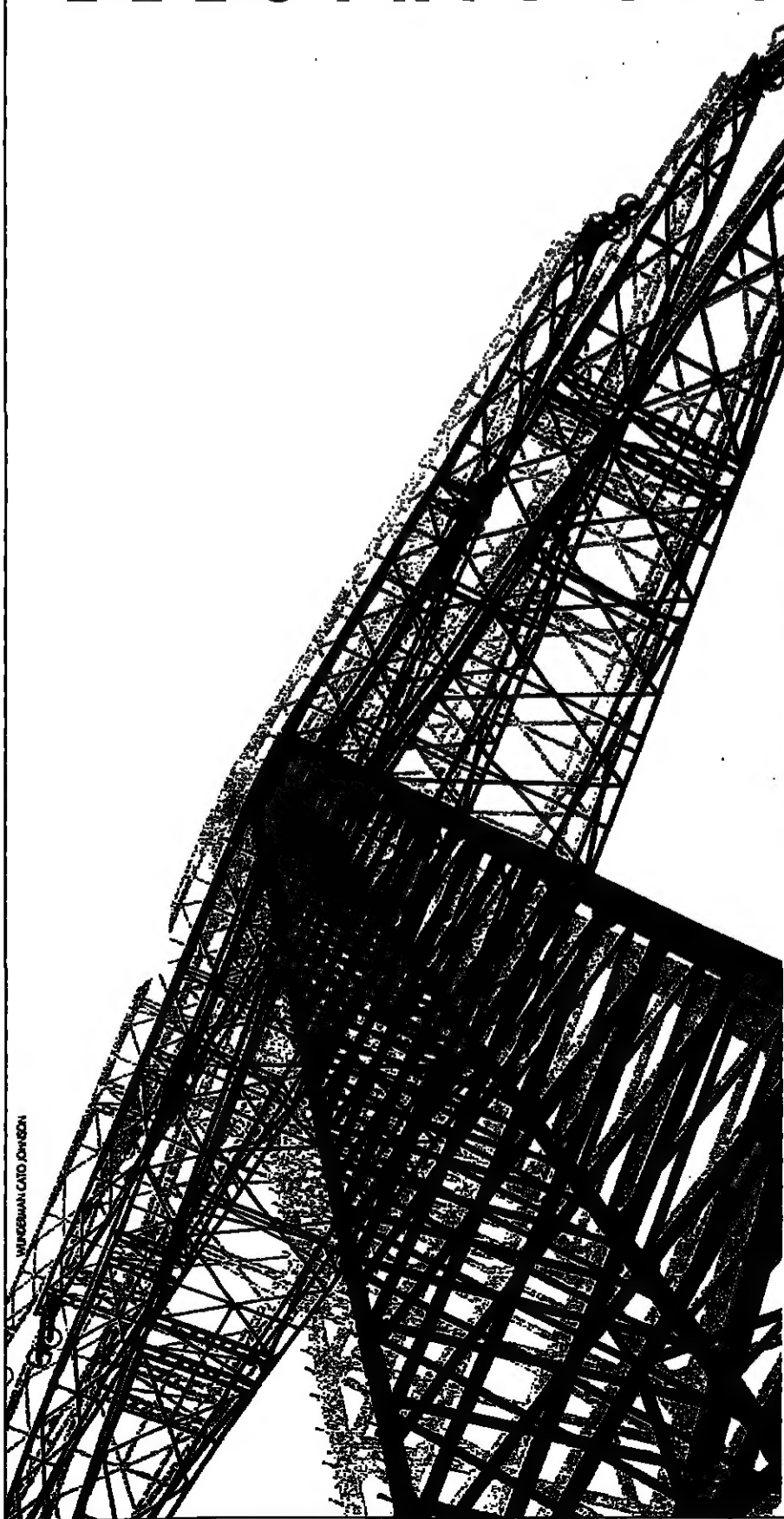
DHL, with the largest global network of all, employs a similar system which assists in the delivery of more than 60m consignments annually. DHL has now upgraded the service to give customers the option of linking into the network from their own offices.

DHL's package, called EasyShip, will give high-volume users the option of having a Compaq PC, two printers, an electronic weighing scale, a barcode scanner and a modem installed on their premises.

Drivers at United Parcel Service are also supplied with a hand-held PC, known as Diad (delivery information acquisition device), which not only transfers collection and delivery information into an international mainframe, but also stores the recipient's signature as proof of delivery.

Joyce Dundas

ELECTRIC SYSTEMS



Giving a new spark to electric energy.



Meeting the growing demand for energy in congested metropolitan areas is more than a technical problem. It's also an environmental challenge. That's why we are continually working hard to provide safe, efficient energy solutions. We design and build gas-insulated high voltage switchgear to provide maximum safety while minimizing space requirements. This is just one of many advanced technologies from AEG.

AEG's areas of activity:

- Automation
- Electrotechnical Systems and Components
- Rail Systems
- Domestic Appliances
- Microelectronics

AEG

A member of the Daimler-Benz Group

PEOPLE

Abbey's changing habit

A significant shake-up at the top of Abbey National is under way nearly two years ahead of the retirement of John Baylis, the man who, as managing director for retail operations, has powered ahead with the main business of the building society turned bank for the last eight years.

Baylis, 58, is now stepping up to be deputy chairman with overall responsibility for retail operations and the group's general insurance business. Charles Toner, Abbey National's European director, joins the group board as European director, becomes a member of the bank's executive committee, and will continue to run the European subsidiaries and Cornerstone, Abbey National's loss-making estate agents.

Meanwhile, Ian Harley, 41, currently retail operations director, steps across to become group treasurer, while Gareth Jones, 43, the man who set up Abbey National's highly profitable treasury, becomes director of retail operations, reporting directly to Baylis, in a move that suggests the two men are being groomed as possible successors to Peter Birch, Abbey National chief executive. They may have to wait a while, as Birch is not 60 until December 1997.

■ **WOOLWICH** Building Society is reshuffling its general managers following the early retirement of Terry Webb, 55, previously in charge of operations.

■ **John Stewart**, 44, (left) steps into Webb's shoes as general manager retail operations. He had been general manager financial services.

■ **David McCormack** has been appointed md of LANDIS & GYR COMMUNICATIONS (UK).

■ **Robin Williams** is appointed sales and marketing director of ROCKALL DATA SERVICES; he moves from DCE Communications Group.

■ **Keith Nichols** has been appointed director of manufacturing consultancy at EDS-Sci-

con, an independent subsidiary of General Motors.

■ **Ian Jones**, formerly financial controller for NCR's Europe group based in Ohio, is appointed director of finance and administration of NCR Limited in the UK; he succeeds Paul Entwistle.

■ **Julian Onions** has been appointed technical director of X-Tel SERVICES.

■ **Peter Barton**, 42, (right) is promoted to general manager, one level below the main board. He will continue to be in charge of customer administration - but with the job upgraded in recognition of its increasing importance, according to the society. ■ **Huw Alderman**, 42, who has been head of corporate planning, is made head of financial services. In turn no longer a general manager level appointment, since the financial service activities are now independent subsidiaries each run by a managing director.

■ **Michael Jennings**, 39, previously estates controller, is appointed head of estates and premises.

■ **Leslie Hill**, chief executive, says he was looking for a candidate outside the industry, and that Kantor's experience at "interesting companies" ranging from GrandMet to an advertising agency would provide a useful fresh perspective.

■ **Central Independent Television** has brought in Kazia Kantor from Grand Metropolitan to fill the group finance director slot that has been empty since Kevin Betts left in February.

■ **Leslie Hill**, chief executive, says he was looking for a candidate outside the industry, and that Kantor's experience at "interesting companies" ranging from GrandMet to an advertising agency would provide a useful fresh perspective.

■ **Closely involved** in the license renewal process last year, in which Central placed its winning bid of just £2,000, Betts had subsequently wanted to become more involved in strategy and management, according to Hill. "That was not something that was available in the next few years. It was no longer exciting enough for him."

■ **Kantor**, 42, who qualified as a chartered accountant with Price Waterhouse, spent 8 years at Inchcape, rising to the position of group financial controller. Since she left in 1987, she has had a series of jobs in quick succession; a spell at

Michael Shea, the Queen's former press secretary and diplomat who is now head of political and government affairs at Hanson, has been made a non-executive director of Murray International Trust, Murray Income Trust and Murray Smaller Markets Trust.

■ **Chairman Nick McAndrew** says he was attracted by the combination of Shea's "very interesting foreign office background" together with his Hanson experience. At one point during his diplomatic career - before he went to the Palace -

Shea had been head of chancery in Bucharest. McAndrew says the fund management company is keen to know more about emerging markets, particularly Eastern Europe.

■ **Shea**, 54, has written about the delights of "portfolio living", or being involved in a "panoply of non-competing subjects" for those approaching the Third Age (supposed to begin at 55). Spending increasing amounts of time in Scotland, he is also chairman of Scotland in Europe; a visiting professor at the Graduate Business School of the University of Strathclyde; and a governor of his old school Gordonstoun.

■ **HMV**, finance director of advertising agency Davidson Pearce around the time it was merged into Boase Massimi Pollitt; and director of corporate finance at Aegis. In mid-1990 she then moved to Grand Metropolitan as finance and business development director of the retail and property sector, and was latterly group business development director.

■ **Kantor**, who has said she is particularly pleased to be returning to the Midlands where she grew up, was not available for comment yesterday.

■ **Central Independent Television** has brought in Kazia Kantor from Grand Metropolitan to fill the group finance director slot that has been empty since Kevin Betts left in February.

■ **Leslie Hill**, chief executive, says he was looking for a candidate outside the industry, and that Kantor's experience at "interesting companies" ranging from GrandMet to an advertising agency would provide a useful fresh perspective.

■ **Closely involved** in the license renewal process last year, in which Central placed its winning bid of just £2,000, Betts had subsequently wanted to become more involved in strategy and management, according to Hill. "That was not something that was available in the next few years. It was no longer exciting enough for him."

■ **Kantor**, 42, who qualified as a chartered accountant with Price Waterhouse, spent 8 years at Inchcape, rising to the position of group financial controller. Since she left in 1987, she has had a series of jobs in quick succession; a spell at

Lost in the maze of the pensions world? There can only be one way out

READ

Pensions
MANAGEMENT
A FINANCIAL TIMES MAGAZINE

The best selling pensions magazine from The Financial Times
Available every month at principal newsagents and main line stations
£2.75

London Promenade Concerts

Two sopranos

ON Monday night, in an otherwise heavy-weight programme (Elgar's Second Symphony and bleeding chunks from *Die Meistersinger*), Felicity Lott sang Hugo Wolf songs. Six of his best, indeed, and particularly enthralling because we were hearing them in their rare orchestral versions. Andrew Davis took the BBC Symphony through them with scrupulous finesse.

Though the Albert Hall is not the ideal place for appreciating Wolf's subtleties, the entire set was a pleasure to hear. At least "Kennst du das Land?" is on a near-operatic scale, especially with Wolf's dramatic orchestra; and the vernal thrills in "Er ist's" were so vivid as to risk concealing the rest of the current season.

The charming "In dem Schatzen meiner Locken" should be operatic, since Wolf orchestrated it for use in his opera *Der Corregidor* - but in practice, the original piano accompaniment can be more teasing and playful than is possible for a whole hand.

In fact the introspective songs gained most from the new guise. There is nothing

fancy in Wolf's orchestrations, but he selected plain timbres to unerring effect: sonorous horns for the benedictory dawn of "In der Frühe" (not really a soprano song, though), flutes for the wistful thirds-motif in "Anakreons Grab".

Mörike's little prayer "Gebet", too, glowed beautifully (just strings, woodwinds and soft horns). As ever, Miss Lott's clean-lined sympathy and poise were faultless.

David Murray

BETWEEN unprepossessing Hamilton (his Concerto for Orchestra) and Dvořák (the Seventh Symphony), the BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra's prom on Tuesday provided one of the truly memorable experiences of the current season.

Isabelle Vernet sang Berlioz's *Les Nuits d'été* with such unflinching sense of line and effortlessly burnished, unforced tone she disarmed all criticism. The accompaniments were handled tactfully by Takuo Yuasa; he recognised there was no need to gild an already resplendent lily.

Andrew Clements



The miscast and unversed Antony Sher in the title role

Tamburlaine the Great

CHRISTOPHER Marlowe's *Tamburlaine the Great* contains some of the most wonderful passages of verse in English drama. No one can forget the line "To ride in triumph through Persepolis," nor Tamburlaine's tributes to his consort Xenocrate. Yet the play is very rarely done professionally. It went through the 17th, 18th and 19th centuries without a recorded performance. The Yale University Dramatic Association revived it in an abbreviated version in 1919, and since then it has remained a favourite with universities. The only previous production I have seen was at Oxford.

The Old Vic staged it in 1961 with Donald Wolfit as Tamburlaine under the direction of Tyrone Guthrie. Peter Hall produced it for the National Theatre in 1978, when Tamburlaine was played by Albert Finney. The new production at Stratford directed by Terry Hands is the first time that the Royal Shakespeare Company has touched it, and one begins to see why performances are so few and far between.

Tamburlaine is played by Antony Sher, which is part of the problem. Sher has many qualities, including an ability

to hang upside down on a rope while speaking his lines and a way of stuffing emotion into killing and dying. But he does not seem particularly interested in speaking verse. This is a serious lapse, for the quality of some of the verse is the most that can be said for *Tamburlaine*. Untune that string and, to quote another play, hark what discord follows.

Unlike Marlowe's *Doctor Faustus*, the play has no real plot and very little subtlety. Tamburlaine, drawn from the historical character Timur Khan (1336-1405) simply goes on conquering till he dies. The play's attraction is the way he puts his overwhelming ambition into poetry - "I hold the Fates bound fast in iron chains" - and equally his expression of love for Xenocrate, daughter of the Soldan of Egypt, whose land he also conquers.

To be fair to Sher, it is not entirely his fault for not taking the poetry as central. *Tamburlaine* comes in two parts. University productions tend to concentrate on part one, where the conqueror is on the up and up and has his best lines. The RSC version, though condensed, gives parts one and two. The best scenes between Tamburlaine and Xenocrate

are spread across both, and it is only in part two when she is dying that Xenocrate (played by Claire Benedict) comes into her own. Tamburlaine has a lot of fighting to do in between and after.

Sher plays him as a demonic Hitler figure, possibly with a touch of Saddam Hussein. He should not be unduly criticised for that either. Only undergraduates would romanticise Tamburlaine as a man. Yet they do that for an understandable reason: he speaks romantic verse, some of it foreshadowing Keats, as in the lines beginning "If all the pens that ever poets held".

There is one point in the production where Sher's performance is admirable. That is Tamburlaine's desire to return to Samarkand, the place from whence he came, before he dies. He fails to make it. Here Sher is in his element. I had not previously seen this as a pivotal part of the play. I also greatly admired the performance of Darlene Johnson as Zabina, the wife of Bajazeth, the emperor of Turkey whom Tamburlaine imprisons in a travelling cage. Here is one piece of dignity in a vicious world.

Malcolm Rutherford

Edinburgh International Festival

Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra

WHEN Riccardo Chailly announced a Rossini encore to mark the composer's bicentenary at the end of Monday's concert, somebody in the row behind me exclaimed, "But the Beethoven was just like Rossini already". Whether out of jest or annoyance it was not clear, but there was some truth in his remark.

The Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra's transformation is complete. The days when it played with deeply considered sobriety under Bernard Haitink seem a long way off. With Chailly, the orchestra still gives serious performances, but it is serious about different things - about clarity and beauty, lightness of touch and Italian effervescence.

In the two concerts they gave in Edinburgh, nothing suited Chailly and his players better than the 20th-century works, Weber's *Pasacaglia*

and Berlioz's *Requiem*. The Berlioz, an elegy upon the death of the composer's former wife, moves like an angel in flight. Its quicksilver blendings of wind and strings float along as though no bass sound can hold them down and finally they disappear altogether in a flutter-tongued flute solo. The piece could not have been played with more ravishing delicacy.

Whether the same virtues are as welcome in Haydn and Beethoven is questionable. There was no jovial rough-and-tumble in Chailly's perfectly manicured delivery of Haydn's "Farewell" Symphony. For example, it is difficult to give the surprise ending of the Minuet any punch, when every twist of the music has been prepared so assiduously in advance.

In Chailly's hands, both Haydn with his earthy humour and the reputedly unworldly Beethoven became cultured

gentlemen. The latter's Fourth Symphony, the main work in the first concert, was exquisite in every detail, but it lacked guts and drive.

One wanted to go up on stage, grasp the drumsticks and give the timpani a jolly good thwack. Only an Italian, though, could make the slow movement sing so eloquently. And the finale was marvelously lucid, with a twinkle in the eye.

For the Beethoven work in the second concert, the conductor had chosen his partner well in Maria Jose Pires. Neither is the type of performer to make Beethoven sound ponderous when he is not in the mood to be. Their combined sensitivities resulted in a beguiling performance of the Fourth Piano Concerto, and Pires, in particular, managed to commune with the soul of the music without sounding in the least precious.

Then to Tchaikovsky, the festival's omnipresent composer of the year. *Panache*, virtuosity and plain force, all had to be brought into play here, as Chailly can when he wants to, and the Fifth Symphony went with plenty of excitement, wanting only the remarkable passion that the St Petersburg Philharmonic had brought to its native Tchaikovsky when visiting the week before.

These reservations apart, Chailly is a good musician and the Amsterdam orchestra sounds as impeccably groomed as ever. Their Rossini encore, incidentally, was a delight.

When the Royal Concertgebouw arrives in London, I recommend that the Proms audience applaud long and loud to hear it.

Richard Fairman

Concerts sponsored by British Telecom and The Royal Bank of Scotland

Els Joglars

HERR is something extraordinary - a work of theatre that seems wild but proves tightly organised, which is funny and painful at the same time, which operates on three separate planes at once. The company is the Catalan troupe Els Joglars. Its Edinburgh performances are also part of the European Arts Festival. *Yo Tempo en Tio en America* (I Have an Uncle in America) is deeply humane, bizarre and a triumph of imagination and craftsmanship.

The scene is a psychiatric institution. Six therapists give their eight patients drama therapy and have them re-enact the conquest of America by the Spanish. The therapy and the conquest also include the incoherence of flamenco dance. Does this sound strange? What makes it stranger is that everything is presented from the point of view of the patients. They are a pathetic bunch, and *Yo Tempo* makes no attempt to give them dignity or beauty. But each is a vivid, individual, strongly characterised from the first.

The plain, ugly individuality of the patients (or native Americans) is contrasted with the gleamorous confidence of the therapists (or conquistadors). Express with his encyclopaedic mind; Paqui, a

nymphonian obsessed with pregnancy and giving birth; Manolo the visionary; Comde the pyromaniac; the autistic Jordi, who communicates only through music.

They make a pretty daff kind of New World, but they lose themselves in it so entirely that we do too - and when the therapists suddenly order them to snap out of it or back into it, they and we are stunned. The therapists participate in the fantasy, and this heightens the derangement.

They dance flamenco - isn't dancing therapeutic? - but flamenco is also a disciplined, Spanish form, which becomes a symbol of invading authoritarianism. One patient comments "The Spanish are folkloric even when they conquer." Eventually the patients dance flamenco too - it's a necessary step towards conformity.

The patients throw themselves into the fantasy, and each brings his or her own obsessions into visualising Old America. Paqui cries out, of the Spanish, "They are coming in their ships! They are coming in their ships! They are coming in their ships!" She becomes the mother of the tribe - the Paqui tribe.

Later, deep in the forest, at the end of a long scene when all the patients are immersed, Comde uses his lighter to help them. In marches a therapist in a white coat, and confiscates the lighter. Resignantly, he says, "Now I know I am mad." (Speech is in Spanish; there are a few helpful subtitles.)

One could analyse the meanings of *Yo Tempo en Tio en America* at length - its implications about Catalonia and Spain are unmistakable - but what makes it so exceptional is its detailed inner life. Els Joglars are wonderful, rare performers. They catch all the absurdity of the patients, and never tug at your heartstrings. The ironic result is that we are far more moved by their plight than if they had played for sympathy.

This isn't one of those shows that claims to celebrate the human spirit with a load of monotonous over-acting. In *Yo Tempo* you see the human spirit the way it is - as a living mass of peculiar and interacting details - and you are amused, pained and enthralled.

Alastair Macaulay

At the Royal Lyceum Theatre until September 5

Cinema/Stephen Amidon

A thriller built on sand

WHITE SANDS

Roger Donaldson

KNIGHT MOVES

Carl Schenkel

THE POWER OF ONE

John Avildsen

STRAIGHT OUT OF BROOKLYN

Matty Rich

COUSIN BOBBY

Jonathan Demme

WHITE SANDS is a thriller that will grip only those keen on deducing how a veteran director and strong cast could produce such a dud. Willem Dafoe is a small-town New Mexican sheriff who stumbles on a corpse clutching a briefcase full of money on his desert beat. He sets out to investigate the crime on his own - a rash decision that soon brings him into contact with rogue FBI agents, a lovely con woman (Mary Elizabeth Mastrantonio) and a shady arms dealer (Mickey Rourke). Dafoe soon finds himself both a suspect in the investigation and a target of the assassins.

Though the first few minutes suggest a good if conventional crime story, director Roger Donaldson and writer Daniel Fyfe soon tangle matters in a forest of tenuous exposition and improbable plot twists. Worse still, gaping holes in the story are filled with rapid mumbblings about CIA conspiracy and the "military-industrial complex". Dafoe's laconic style allows him to keep his dignity throughout, though Mastrantonio's bemused mugging is out of place, and Rourke looks as though his bag of tricks is just about empty.

Another thriller that falls dismally to thrill is *Knight Moves*, a bloodlessly schematic tale of chess and serial killing. Enigmatic Grand Master (Christopher Lambert, woefully miscast) is forced to match wits with a manic who is carving up young women on the Washington State island where a chess tournament is in progress. The police suspect Lambert may be committing the crimes, so they enlist a young psychologist (Diane Lane) to probe his psyche. Her examinations move from sofa to sofa to bed.

Writer Brad Mirman and director Carl Schenkel are so intent on carrying through their strained metaphors of

criminal gamesmanship that they sacrifice character to bad dialogue and implausible motivation. People move through the film with the stiff determination of chess pieces. Lane's character is particularly absurd, a supposedly astute psychologist, without apparent thought or scruple, jumps into bed with a man suspected of slaughtering young women.

The Power of One is a standard coming-of-age film that strives unsuccessfully for importance by setting itself in 1940s South Africa. It tells the story of P.K. (Stephen Dorff), a young white orphan who is transformed by events from a bed-wetting schoolboy into a champion boxer and anti-apartheid activist.

After his father is run over by an elephant, our hero is sent to an Afrikaans boarding school where his English ancestry makes him the subject of horrific bullying. He spends most of his time at the local prison, where he is taught to box by an elderly inmate (Morgan Freeman). Then it's off to a posh college, where he falls in love with the daughter of a racist minister. The story ends with him forging a place at Oxford in

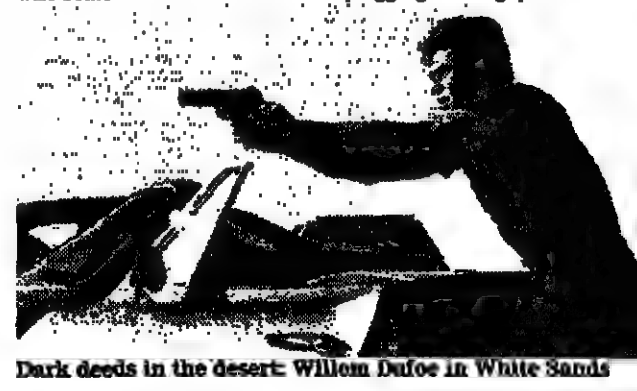
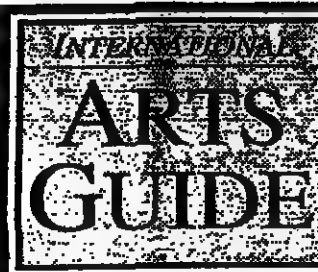
order to teach English in the townships.

The film could have conceivably worked as a crudely energetic boy's tale, had its makers not tried to pack it with a political message. But by setting it in South Africa, director John Avildsen, who brought us *Rocky* and *The Karate Kid*, dissipates whatever power his story may have possessed.

A far more credible depiction of the black experience can be seen in *Straight Out of Brooklyn*, the first effort by 19 year old writer/director Matty Rich. The film portrays a family on New York City's notorious Red Hook housing estate. The father, Ray (George T. Odum), is an embittered service station attendant who drinks to drown his sorrows, leading him to better his long-suffering wife, Ray's son Dennis (Lawrence Gilliard Jr) is a bright young man who, fearing a future as bleak as his father's, decides to help the family move straight out of the ghetto by robbing a local drug dealer.

Although the film is filled with honest energy and some impressive moments, Rich is too inexperienced to bring these elements together in a compelling framework. He fails to develop the film's key father-son relationship, so that we wonder why Dennis would remain devoted to a brutal wife-beater.

Dark deeds in the desert: Willem Dafoe in *White Sands*

Dark deeds in the desert: Willem Dafoe in *White Sands*

AMSTERDAM

Muziektheater 20.00 Hartmut Haenchen conducts Stephen Pimott's Brecht Festival production of *Samson et Dalila*, with William Cochrane and Catherine Keen. Runs till Sep 26, with next performance on Sun afternoon (6255 455). Sat in Concertgebouw: Edo de Waart conducts Mahler's Third Symphony (6718 345).

BERLIN

A new production of Goethe's *Clavigo* opens tonight at the Schiller Theater (3126 505). Dietmar Pfeiffer's acclaimed production of Jean Cocteau's *La Voix Humaine* (The Human Voice) is revived tomorrow at the Schlosspark Theater, with Sabine Sinjen as the suicidal woman on the telephone to the lover who has jilted her (7931 515).

DRESDEN

Semperoper: Colin Davis conducts

Fidelio next Wed, plus three Staatskapelle concerts (Sep 13, 14, 15) featuring symphonies by Dvořák and Beethoven. The opera repertoire also includes the Ponnelle production of *Gluck's Orfeo* (tonight and Mon), *Lulu* (tomorrow), *La Cenerentola* with Kathleen Kuhlmann (Sat and Tues), and *Der Freischütz* (Sun, Thurs and Sat). Felicity Lott and Ann Murray head the cast in *Der Rosenkavalier* on Sep 20 (4842 731).

Kulturpalast Michel Plasson conducts the Dresden Philharmonic Orchestra on Sat and Sun at 19.30. The programme includes Berlioz's *Symphonie Fantastique* and Beethoven's Fourth Piano Concerto, with Elisabeth Leonskaja (4866 306).

LEIPZIG

Gewandhaus 20.00 Kurt Masur conducts the Gewandhaus Orchestra in Beethoven's Violin Concerto (Frank-Peter Zimmermann) and Third Symphony, repeated tomorrow. Sun and Mon: David Geringas plays Dvořák's Cello Concerto (7132 280).

LONDON

THEATRE
● Amphibians: world premiere of a play by Billy Roche, set in Wexford against the background of a changing community. A Royal Shakespeare Company production directed by Michael Attenborough. Opens tonight (Barbican 071-638 8891).
● The Madras House: Harley

Granville Barker's poignant comedy in a production enthusiastically received when it was premiered last week at the Edinburgh Festival. Till Oct 10 (Lyric Hammersmith 081-741 2311).

● Hamlet: Robert Sturua's production starring Alan Rickman and Geraldine McEwan runs from Sep 9 to Oct 10 but is already sold out. There will be some standby tickets available each day (Riverside Studios 081-748 3354).

● An Inspector Calls: J.B. Priestley's psychological thriller directed by Stephen Daldry. Starts previewing on Sat, Press night next Fri (National Theatre 071-828 2252).

● Six Degrees of Separation: Stockard Channing as the rich New Yorker transfigured by a black con-artist in John Guare's play (Comedy 071-867 1111).
● For ticket information about all West End shows, phone Theatreline from anywhere in the UK: Plays 0836 430959. Musicals 0836 430980. Comedies 0836 430961. Thrillers 0836 430982.

PRAGUE

CONCERTS
Tonight at 19.30 in the Basilica of St George, the Prague String Trio plays works by Stamitz and other Czech composers of the baroque era. On Sat at the Monastery of St Agnes, the Forster Trio plays works by Beethoven, Tomasek and Smetana. Next Tues at Church of St Nicholas: Prague Male Choir presents a programme of choral

works by Bruckner, Rakhmaninov, Janacek, Martinu and others (232 5858). Jiri Belohlavek conducts the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra in works by Martinu, Elgar and Brahms in the Dvořák Hall on Sep 17 and 18 (288 0111). The first concert of the Prague Symphony Orchestra's 1992-3 season is on Sep 22 (232 5858).

OPERA
The repertoire of the Prague State Opera (formerly Smetana Theatre) includes *Madama Butterfly*, *La Traviata*, *Il trovatore* and *Rigoletto*. Performances are daily except Mon (Wilsonova 4, tel 265353).

● For pre-booking and information about other events, contact city centre ticket agencies (Sluna, Wenceslas Square 28 in the passage, tel 260693, or Bohemia, Na Příkopě 16, tel 228738, or Melantrich, Wenceslas Square 38 in the passage, tel 228714) and theatre box offices.

SEVILLE EXPO

● The music programme at the Maestranza Theatre over the coming week is dominated by the Vienna State Opera. Ruggero Raimondi stars in Don Giovanni tomorrow, Sun and next Tues. Claudio Abbado conducts the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra in a Haydn and Mahler programme on Mon. The final opera company to visit Expo will be the Dresden State Opera, with three performances of *Der fliegende Holländer* starting on Sep 28. The remaining concert highlights include the Moscow

Virtual under Vladimir Spivakov (Sep 10), a Stockholm programme directed by the composer (Sep 18), the Royal Concertgebouw Orchestra (Sep 21 and 22) and the National Symphony Orchestra of Washington conducted by Mstislav Rostropovich (Oct 7 and 8).

● A Spanish musical entitled *Azabache* can be seen next week at the open-air Auditorium. The remaining programme at the Lope de Vega Theatre consists of Lope de Vega's *La Nina de Plata* (Sep 6-10), the Comédie Française production of Beaumarchais' *Le Barbier de Seville* (Sep 15-18) and Giorgio Strehler's *Piccolo Teatro di Milano* production of Goldoni's *Le Burlesco Chiozzolo* (Oct 7-11). A new George Tabori play, based on Dostoyevsky's *The Brothers Karamazov*, is to be premiered at the Central Theatre on Oct 9. The Palenque has a daily programme of Latin American music and dance.

● For further information, dial 0034 5 448 0404 from outside Spain, or 902 22192 in Spain.

STUTTGART

LUDWIGSBURG FESTIVAL
Joseph Kallischtein, Jaime Laredo and Sharon Robinson give a recital of piano trios tonight in the Ordensaal. Sat: recital by violinist Mita Georgieva. Tues: Michala Petri flute recital. Next Thurs: I Salonisti. Next Fri: opening night of a week-long run of Stuttgart Ballet's *Cranko*

production of *Romeo and Juliet* (7141-949610).

WARSAW

This year's Warsaw Autumn Contemporary Music Festival (Sep 18-27) includes three Stockhausen concerts directed by the composer. The Hilliard Ensemble will perform music by Arvo Pärt, and the Matrix Ensemble will present Michael Finnissy's *Vaudeville*. At the opening concert, the Polish National Philharmonic Orchestra and Chorus will perform Tristan Murail's *Les Sept Paroles du Christ en Croix*. The closing concert, including extracts from Ligeti's *Le Grand Macabre*, is conducted by Elgar Howarth (310607).

ZURICH

● Claus Peter Flor conducts tonight's concert by the Tonhalle Orchestra in Shostakovich's Ninth Symphony, Martinu's Oboe Concerto (Isaac Duarte) and Janacek's *Sinfonia*. Sep 29 and 30: Georg Solli conducts Bruckner (206 3434).
● Edita Gruberova sings the title role in Lucia di Lammermoor tomorrow at the Opernhaus. Sat: Il barbiere di Siviglia. Sun: Rigoletto. Tues: Die Zauberflöte. The first new production of the season is Bellini's *Il pirata* on Sep 19 (262 0909).
● Peter Wood directs a new production of Shakespeare's *A Midsummer Night's Dream* at the Schauspielhaus, opening on Sep 17 (221 2283).

European Cable and Satellite Business TV

(all times CET)

MONDAY TO FRIDAY
0900-0930: 2300-2330 World Business Today - a joint FT/CNN production with Grant Perry and Colin Chapman

Super Channel
0830-0900 (Mon) FT East Europe Report - weekly indepth analysis from FTTV
2130-2200 (Tues) Media Europe - what's new in European media business
2130-2200 (Wed) FT Business Weekly - global business report with James Bellini
0830-0900 (Thurs) Media Europe
2130-2200 (Thurs) FT Eastern Europe Report
0830-0900 (Fri) FT Business Weekly

Sky News
0130-0200 (Mon), 2130-2200 (Thurs), 0830-0900 (Fri) FT Business Weekly

SATURDAY
CNN
0900-0930 World Business This Week - a joint FT/CNN production
1900-1930 World Business This Week

Super Channel
1830-2000 FT Eastern Europe Report

SUNDAY
CNN
1030-1100, 1800-1830 World Business This Week

Super Channel
1800-1830 FT Business Weekly

Sky News
1830-1900, 2030-2100 FT Business Weekly

FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Thursday September 3 1992

The French referendum

IN HIS long and remarkable career, François Mitterrand can never have taken a gamble more important, or more daring, than the referendum on the Maastricht treaty. If the "oui" vote wins, and particularly if that victory is by a large margin, ratification will at least be re-launched, though the treaty will remain far from safe harbour. If it is to be "non", the Maastricht treaty will have been sunk, with incalculable consequences for the future of Europe.

If the president's ambition was merely to discomfort his conservative opponents, it was a grievous fault and grievously done. But France - and seem likely to answer for it. But the referendum had a higher justification and a nobler purpose. The Maastricht treaty did, indeed, need to be reaffirmed by one of Europe's great nations if it was to regain the momentum lost when the Danes voted against it last June.

Such a reaffirmation may not now be forthcoming. Some might view that possible outcome as simply a sad result of Mr Mitterrand's hubris and the periodic French impulse towards regicide. But all of Europe's leaders would bear more responsibility for a "non" than that. The case that they needed to make was that the European Union would underpin prosperity and security in the new Europe. Unfortunately, perhaps unfairly, failure in the former Yugoslavia has identified the EC too closely with a lack of security. Equally, because of the ERM, many Europeans have come to associate the EC with deflation rather than prosperity.

Errors have been made, both outside the treaty and within the treaty itself. But the errors are not large enough to justify its downfall. The Maastricht treaty is the culmination of 40 years of European construction. It is certainly the culmination of 10 years of successful efforts to relaunch the EC and of four years of particularly intense discussion of economic and monetary union. Rejection by France, one of the two central pillars of the EC, would bring that forward march to an abrupt halt, for years, possibly forever. It could lead to a relapse into unbridled nationalism and even to disintegration of the EC.

In the short term, financial markets would be shaken. The ERM would come under still greater strain. Interest rates, both short and long term, would diverge and realignments might become inescapable. Those who put their trust in the prospects for ERM would have to reconsider their plans. Countries such as Italy and Spain, for example, which have made convergence on ERM the centrepiece of their macroeconomic policies, would find themselves adrift. Even the almost completed single market would look more doubtful. Everything would have to be reconsidered: management of the relations of other European states with Germany, the EC's monetary regime, the prospects for enlargement and the EC's relations with the rest of the world. Worse, all these would have to be re-examined at a time of slow growth and more than just nascent xenophobia. The Maastricht treaty is flawed. But the alternative would surely be far worse.

This is why the referendum matters. It is why the FT intends to devote a special effort to covering it. It is also why this newspaper, in keeping with its traditional support for the integration of Europe, hopes the French will vote yes.

But it does so subject to two provisos. First, the EC should not proceed as if nothing had happened, even if the Maastricht treaty were ratified. The EC must be particularly cautious if the treaty receives no more than a small positive affirmation. Subsidiarity must become a living reality, not just a slogan. The convergence criteria will have to be implemented with tact and discretion. No timetable for convergence towards ERM must be allowed to override economic common sense. And, more immediately, if currency adjustments are required, so be it.

Second, the downfall of the Maastricht treaty, should that occur, must not be allowed to mark the end to all that Europe has achieved in the postwar era. The loss of this treaty would be a misfortune. To allow it to lead to the collapse of the EC or even to an outbreak of mutual recrimination and disorder would be worse than folly. The French referendum is inescapably important. But rejection does not have to be a disaster.

Exam standards

THE SCHOOL inspectors' verdict on this year's results for GCSEs - the main examination taken by 16-year-olds in England and Wales - is damning. Their report has "little confidence that standards are being maintained" and detects a decline since the GCSE was introduced in 1988. Last week's headlines trumpeted record pass rates with more than ever before at the higher grades. Now pupils, parents and employers are left wondering about the worth of devalued GCSE certificates.

Some had already warned that five successive years of improved results seemed too good to be true - especially the rise by more than a quarter in the numbers of grades A to C, which were supposed to be the equivalent of the old O-level pass. The inspectors' report therefore confirms what many teachers privately admit - that standards have slipped with the new exam.

Mr Patten, the education secretary, has announced an inquiry, with a view to changes for next year's exams. However, some of the problems identified by the inspectors are already being tackled. Able pupils can now take more demanding papers, following criticisms that the GCSE was insufficiently stretching. The top grade is to be split in two to give further incentives to the most able. And the amount of course

Top pay rates

THE NEWS of a further moderation in the rate of pay increases awarded to - or taken by - the chairmen and other directors of most of Britain's largest companies is welcome, if not surprising in view of the effect which the recession is having on many bonuses. Only a few months ago, after years of mounting controversy over the rate of salary increases, directors of large companies were rightly attacked by the British Institute of Management, among many others, for taking unacceptably high rises.

There is some dispute about the average increase in the total remuneration of each company's highest paid director for the most recent financial year. One specialist remuneration consultancy reports it to be around 8 per cent and falling, while a different survey service calculates it to be only 2 per cent. What matters is that shareholders and employees should feel there is more equity between movements in

work - which is harder to monitor - is to be restricted. The most important objective for Mr Patten's inquiry must be to ensure that the four examining boards set exacting standards which are uniformly applied between subjects and between different groups of pupils. Only if it is clear just what sort of achievement is represented by a particular grade will employers and others be able to use GCSE results as a worthwhile yardstick.

The minister should, however, ignore those who want to restore the O-level exam for the brightest. The GCSE provides a single standard by which the achievements of 90 per cent of pupils can be measured - even if the measurement process needs improvement. Employers certainly do not want to return to O-levels, as this week's statement from the CBI makes clear.

Indeed, there is a case for a more broadly-based examination at 18, capable of testing a much higher proportion of school-leavers than the A-level exam. Essential to such a change would be confidence that the top grades of the new exam offered similar levels of achievement to the A-level "gold standard". That confidence will be hard to win unless the standards of the top GCSE grades are re-established.

work - which is harder to monitor - is to be restricted. The most important objective for Mr Patten's inquiry must be to ensure that the four examining boards set exacting standards which are uniformly applied between subjects and between different groups of pupils. Only if it is clear just what sort of achievement is represented by a particular grade will employers and others be able to use GCSE results as a worthwhile yardstick.

The minister should, however, ignore those who want to restore the O-level exam for the brightest. The GCSE provides a single standard by which the achievements of 90 per cent of pupils can be measured - even if the measurement process needs improvement. Employers certainly do not want to return to O-levels, as this week's statement from the CBI makes clear.

Indeed, there is a case for a more broadly-based examination at 18, capable of testing a much higher proportion of school-leavers than the A-level exam. Essential to such a change would be confidence that the top grades of the new exam offered similar levels of achievement to the A-level "gold standard". That confidence will be hard to win unless the standards of the top GCSE grades are re-established.

The first engine is due to roll off the assembly line at Toyota's £140m engine plant at Deeside, north Wales, next week, heralding the next wave of a formidable assault by Japanese carmakers on the European car industry.

The array of Japanese vehicle plants and new models poised to enter production in the UK, Hungary, Italy and Spain was planned in the late 1980s, when car demand in west Europe was accelerating powerfully, with record sales every year from 1985.

The extra capacity from Japan is about to hit the market, however, when the European appetite for buying new cars is succumbing to economic retrenchment. Sales are weakening in important markets, while some, such as the UK, remain stubbornly mired in recession.

Now Europe's indigenous carmakers - busy building plants of their own and already wringing much higher output from existing facilities as part of a determined drive for greater productivity - are confronting the spectre of rapidly growing overcapacity.

Japanese vehicle production capacity in Europe is expected to exceed 1.2m a year by the end of the 1990s. European car production totalled 13.7m last year with the Volkswagen group accounting for 2.44m and Renault, the smallest of the big six volume carmakers, for 1.55m.

Japanese carmakers captured 12.3 per cent of west European new car sales of 13.49m last year and this is forecast to rise to between 16 and 20 per cent by the end of the decade.

The battle with the Japanese carmakers is about to be joined in earnest by Honda and Toyota, who start up their first European car plants during the final three months of the year. Both are located in the UK, which the more staunchly protectionist European auto industry leaders such as Mr Jacques Calvet, chief executive of Peugeot, the French carmaker, have likened to "a Japanese aircraft carrier just off the coast of Europe".

Toyota and Honda are developing a total capacity to produce 300,000 cars a year by the mid-1990s at the UK plants, and the figure could easily double by the end of the decade.

The UK is not the only Japanese springboard into Europe. At Exeter, some 40km north of Budapest, the first Suzuki Swifts are also set to leave the line of Magyar Suzuki's more modest assembly plant this autumn, while in northern Italy, Daihatsu will begin production by the end of the year of small vans and pick-ups at its joint venture with Piaggio.

Back in Britain, Nissan, which pioneered the route for the Japanese motor industry into local car production in Europe during the mid-1980s, is about to launch its second UK-built car range.

The Toyota, Honda and Suzuki plants may start slowly, but the Nissan example shows how fast the trickle will become a flood. Japan's second largest automaker began car production modestly in Europe in 1988, but it is now pulling out all the stops to stay a jump ahead of its Japanese rivals.

Output of 125,000 Primera large family cars in 1991 is planned to rise to 175,000 this year as Nissan adds the new range. Production is planned to surge to 270,000 in 1993 as the plant rapidly approaches its presently announced capacity of 300,000 cars a year, and the company has already indicated its ambition of reaching 400,000 cars a year in the UK by 2000.

While it is Nissan's growing UK

work - which is harder to monitor - is to be restricted. The most important objective for Mr Patten's inquiry must be to ensure that the four examining boards set exacting standards which are uniformly applied between subjects and between different groups of pupils. Only if it is clear just what sort of achievement is represented by a particular grade will employers and others be able to use GCSE results as a worthwhile yardstick.

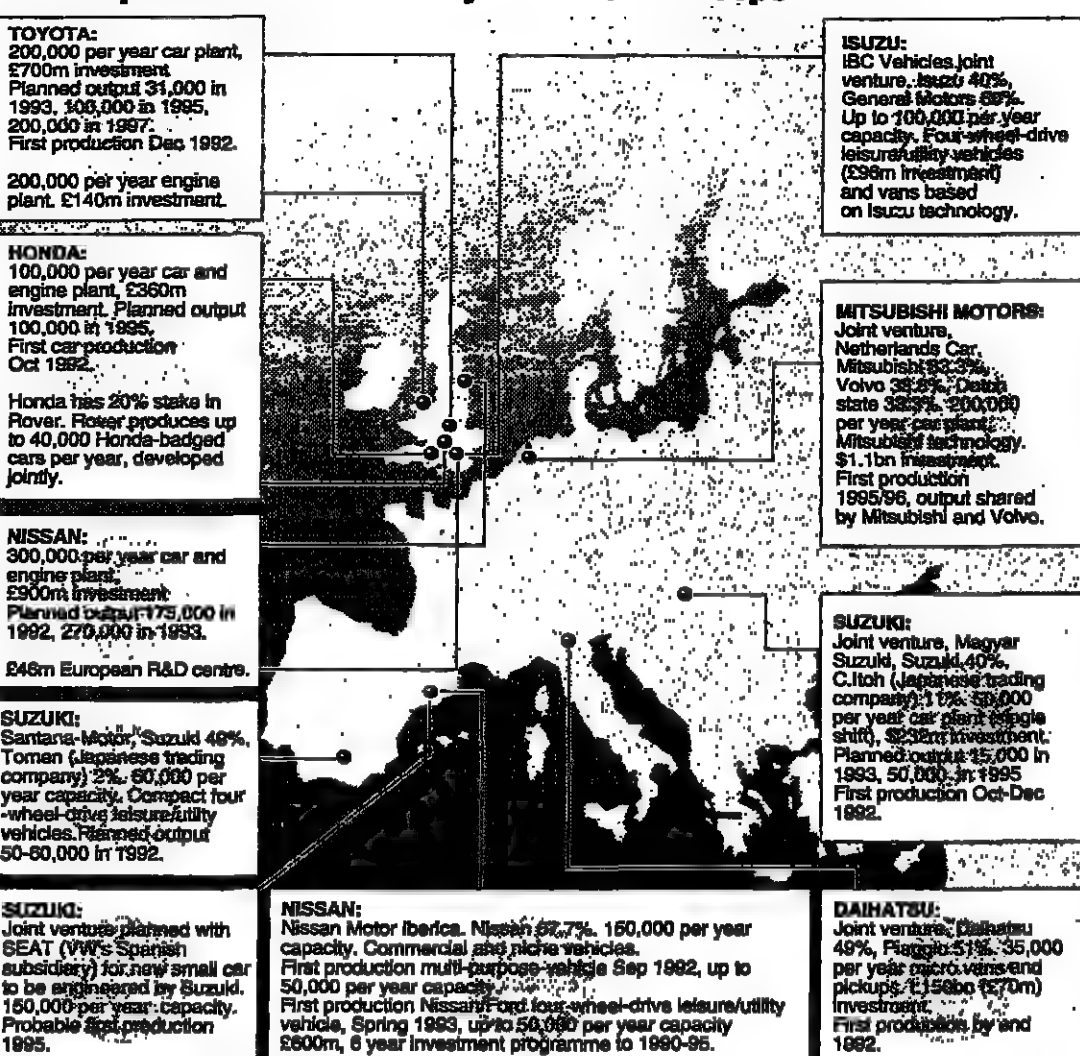
work - which is harder to monitor - is to be restricted. The most important objective for Mr Patten's inquiry must be to ensure that the four examining boards set exacting standards which are uniformly applied between subjects and between different groups of pupils. Only if it is clear just what sort of achievement is represented by a particular grade will employers and others be able to use GCSE results as a worthwhile yardstick.

work - which is harder to monitor - is to be restricted. The most important objective for Mr Patten's inquiry must be to ensure that the four examining boards set exacting standards which are uniformly applied between subjects and between different groups of pupils. Only if it is clear just what sort of achievement is represented by a particular grade will employers and others be able to use GCSE results as a worthwhile yardstick.

Japanese carmakers are stepping up their advance into Europe and threatening the domestic industry, writes Kevin Done

Trickle swells to a flood

The Japanese motor industry's drive into Europe



operations that claim much of the limelight, the company is also investing heavily in Nissan Motor Iberica, the Spanish commercial vehicle maker, in which it acquired majority control a decade ago. From 1980 to 1989 it is putting £800m into Spain. The month it is starting European production in Barcelona of its new Serena multipurpose vehicle - rival vehicles planned by Volkswagen, Ford, Fiat and Peugeot - are still a couple of years away from launch - while in the spring the company will roll out a new-generation four-wheel-drive vehicle.

As a sign of this changing order in Europe, Nissan will supply part of its Spanish output of the four-wheel-drive vehicle to Ford for sale in Europe under the Ford badge.

The link between the two in Spain shows how quickly the arrival of Japanese vehicle makers in Europe is set to move on to a more sophisticated plane, as the world's automakers further refine their global square dance of competing in some regions of the world, and linking arms in others. Rapidly mounting research and

development costs are the impetus behind new alliances, and even the industry giants are being forced to find partners. Volkswagen of Germany is poised to finalise a deal with Suzuki for the production of a range of small cars in Spain.

The Japanese carmaker, a leading minicar producer in its domestic market, will engineer the new cars for production at the Barcelona plant of Seat, VW's Spanish subsidiary. It will replace the outdated Seat Marbella. Output is expected to start in 1995, with a target volume of 150,000 cars a year.

While VW studies its link with Suzuki, Rover, formerly British Leyland, has fallen gratefully into the arms of Honda, and Volvo, the all-Swedish carmaker, has sought refuge for its medium-sized cars with Mitsubishi Motors in a joint venture in the Netherlands.

Honda, in addition to its own UK car and engine plant, also holds a 20 per cent equity stake in Rover's vehicle operations, and Honda technology essentially underpins all Rover's new cars launched since the mid-1990s.

Volvo has brought Mitsubishi in as a joint-venture partner at its Dutch plant, where a new range of cars - badged both Volvo and Mitsubishi, but mainly engineered by the Japanese carmaker - will emerge in the mid-1990s.

The deals may vary, but the driving forces for the Europeans are the same: the imperative to improve production technology and create more cost-effective new products.

Waking up to their competitive deficiencies, European carmakers

have been engaged in an intensive campaign of so-called "benchmarking" to measure themselves against the world's best standards - and then to try to close the gap. Five years ago they had to look to Japan for the standards, but Japanese carmakers' global expansion means that the competition has now arrived on their own doorstep.

When the Japanese assault on Europe was first planned, the European motor industry focused on the fear that the Japanese would build a series of "screwdriver" plants in Europe with minimal local content. The fear was naive. In the event Japanese plans are proving much more ambitious and their roots in Europe will go much deeper. They are in the process of constructing a top-to-bottom manufacturing system, and they are already meeting UK requirements for 80 per cent local European Community content.

Even as the concrete is drying at the assembly plants, the leading Japanese producers are also pressing ahead with the establishment of research and development facilities in Europe, where they will be able to engineer locally some future models exclusively for Europe, as well as draw increasingly on local European component suppliers.

The Japanese share of the west European new car market ranged from 2.7 per cent in Italy to 14.8 per cent in Germany and 45.2 per cent in Ireland. The overall share is now set to rise rapidly through the 1990s as:

- remaining barriers to direct imports from Japan are eased and then removed,
- local Japanese production capacity in Europe is expanded, and
- new Japanese supply sources for Europe are developed in North America, Asia and Australia.

The pattern is complex, but already Honda and Toyota are shipping cars to Europe from their US plants, while Mitsubishi is about to start exporting cars from Australia to Europe. Maruti, the Indian carmaker in which Suzuki holds 40 per cent, is carving out a niche in southern Europe with a car that is a close copy of the Suzuki Alto. Even the Malaysian national carmaker, is already claiming almost 1 per cent of the UK market with cars based on old Mitsubishi technology.

Japanese carmakers' finances may be weakening, but the assault on Europe can only be slowed marginally. It will not be reversed.

The model for Europe is already evident in North America. Following investment of about \$7.5bn in assembly plants in North America in the 1980s - eight in the US and three in Canada - the Japanese transplants' total car and light truck production capacity is planned to reach some 2.7m vehicles a year by 1999-04.

According to Professor Dan Jones and Mr Jim Womack, co-authors of the ground-breaking auto industry study, *The Machine that Changed the World*, "nothing like this has ever occurred in industrial history."

"In effect between 1982 and 1992 the Japanese will have built in the US Mid-West an auto industry larger than that of Britain or Italy or Spain and almost the size of the French industry. By the late 1990s the Japanese companies will account for at least a third of North American automobile production capacity - perhaps much more - and have the ability to design and manufacture entire vehicles in a wholly foreign culture 7,000 miles from their origins."

A similar description could well apply to Europe in the year 2002.

BOOK REVIEW

Good ol' boy who made a bundle

Being an American folk hero is a tricky assignment, as Ross Perot found out. The problem is that the great American public likes its bookish entrepreneurs to be very rich and very upright. In a country where business practices are not overly genteel, this is a tough combination to achieve. A vast media circus, meanwhile, is quick to expose any flaws.

Sam Walton, founder of the Wal-Mart chain of discount supermarkets who died of cancer in April, negotiated these pitfalls much better than most. When, in 1985, Forbes magazine declared him America's richest entrepreneur, the paparazzi descended on the obscure corner of Arkansas, mainly occupied by chicken farmers, where Walton made his home. What they found was a happily married, middle-class entrepreneur who enjoyed quiet hunting, breakfasted at the local Holiday Inn, and drove a battered pickup truck, minus two hub-caps. Folksy was an understatement.

Since then, some aspects of Wal-Mart's business - its anti-union policies, the impact of its \$400m annual sales on hundreds of Mom-and-Pop shops - have been subject to critical scrutiny. So, to an extent, have the less wholesome adventures of the four Walton children. But no one has ever been able to make Sam himself look bad. The worst that has been said is that he was rather dull.

Walton is not about to dash anyone's illusions. Readers will either find his autobiography lashed with "good ol'" common-sense and a lot of harmless, if charming, anecdotes. Or they will find it dreary and downbeat. Walton makes no excuses: "I realise this may sound boring to you," he writes at

MADE IN AMERICA:
MY STORY
By Sam Walton
Doubleday \$22.50, 269 pages

one stage, "but one of my best items ever was a mattress pad called a Bedmate..."

A few snippets are more revealing about the character. There cannot be many billionaires who admit that they "never learned handwriting too well" - and have the guts to include a photograph which demonstrates the point.

Meanwhile, the competitive energy which Sam Walton applied to his business is inescapable. In one of many contributions from friends and family, Don Soderquist,

The worst thing ever said about folksy billionaire Sam Walton is that he was rather dull

Wal-Mart's chief operating officer, tells of finding Sam one Saturday morning on his hand and knees at the local Kmart store, analysing his rival's stock. And his wife, in a casual aside, notes that when the couple was on holiday in Italy their luggage vanished while her husband was off on a similar scouting mission.

But it is David Glass, Wal-Mart's current chief executive, who perhaps captures the entrepreneurial Wal-Mart spirit best. Explaining the annual contest in which Wal-Mart executives choose one "volume producing item" to promote, he

recalls the time Sam (who usually won) selected minnow buckets for carrying bait. Glass was more happily teamed with apple juice. "So I would go down to the stores, and get them to take that minnow bucket... put ice in it, toss down the juice and give away samples out of his minnow bucket. I particularly did it in stores I knew [Sam] was going to visit. I drove him crazy, and he got off that minnow bucket pretty quick..."

But the reader can't help feeling that the cozy yarns tell only half the truth. Sam Walton was a salesman to the core, and seems to have packaged himself with all the skill that he once applied to selling a gooey southern sweet called Moon Pies.

For the most part, this makes for an engaging, if one-dimensional, portrait. Occasionally, it just grates. "I had bought a bank in Bentonville, for about about \$300,000," Walton remarks, for example, "just a little old bank with only about \$3.5m in deposits. But it helped me learn a lot about financing things." Oh, come on Sam, is that the whole story?

The real truth, one suspects, comes right at the end of the book - when Walton admits that "if I hadn't gotten sick, I doubt I would have written this book". Given the pleadings of publishers - Doubleday paid about \$4m for the manuscript - and a rather natural desire to have a final say, he can hardly be blamed for agreeing to write it. But these are unlikely to be circumstances which make for the most critical self-analysis. At the end of the day, Sam Walton's heritage is in the shopping malls, not the book stores.

Nikki Tait

Business is Down.

(Business Class to Australia down £1,000.)

You can now fly down under from under £2,000. Our award winning business class service flies from the UK twice a day. For more details, call us on 0345 747 300 or ask your travel agent.

QANTAS THE SPIRIT OF AUSTRALIA

WE GO FURTHER

Nothing will come of nothing: think again

Edward Balls argues that the British government's target of zero inflation within the ERM is undesirable and unattainable

Britain's membership of the European exchange rate mechanism at a sterling parity of DM2.36 looks increasingly threatened. The prime minister's commitment to a target of zero inflation is supposed to make this policy more secure. In fact, it makes it look less credible.

Mr John Major has rightly identified Britain's inflationary psychology as a root cause of the current economic malaise. The government's priority is to avoid a repeat of the boom-bust cycles that have plagued the UK for decades.

Yet the new policy of pursuing zero inflation to break this cycle through high interest rates within the ERM will not solve the underlying inflationary problem. It is merely compounding the damage caused by the current recession.

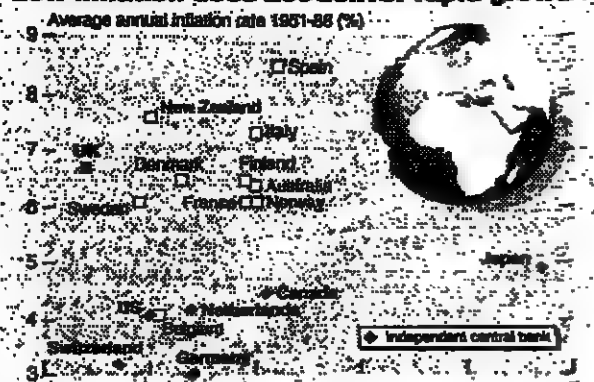
The failure of the economy to grow results in large part from a series of errors in monetary management since the 1980s. As a result, repeated periods of high inflation have encouraged consumers to borrow excessively to buy houses and consumer durables. The subsequent collapse in house prices has left them burdened with debts which they are struggling to service at current high interest rates.

Even if consumers were not burdened by debt, the case for pursuing zero inflation through persistently high interest rates would be weak. Even the most successful low inflation countries such as Germany target an inflation rate of 3-3.5 per cent. Those countries which have attempted to achieve that target, most recently New Zealand and Canada, have paid a high price in lost output in pursuit of a goal which has remained elusive.

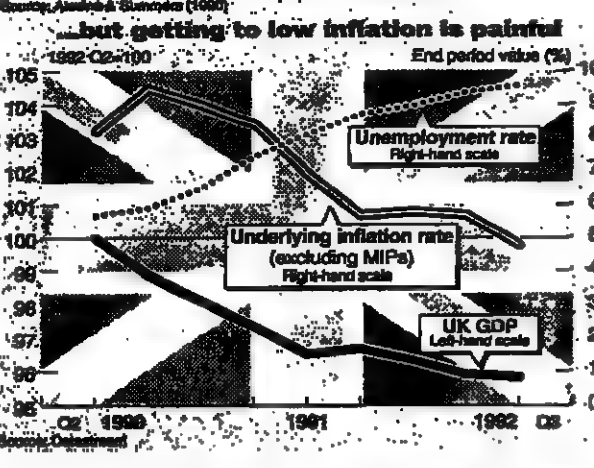
Now is a particularly bad time for the UK to pursue zero inflation. Britain needs a period of low or even negative real interest rates to ease the pressure on indebted consumers. But the fall in underlying inflation over the past year, combined with high nominal interest rates, has already pushed short-term real interest rates to their highest level at this point in the economic cycle since the 1980s. The nearer the rate of inflation comes to zero, the higher the real interest rates will become. This can only compound the pain in the housing market and delay a consumer-led recovery.

Merely sticking to the current exchange rate target within the ERM and announcing a target of zero inflation is the wrong way to secure the low and stable inflation that Britain needs. The costs are prohibitively high and the

Low inflation does not deliver rapid growth



But getting to low inflation is painful



gains may well prove illusory. First the pain. The cost of reaching zero inflation in the UK would be enormous. Despite the government's labour market reforms in the 1980s there has been no reduction in the amount of unemployment required to reduce inflation. Estimates from 1980-81 suggest that every 1 percentage point fall in inflation required 2.3 percentage points more unemployment over one year, much higher than in most other OECD countries. Reducing the annual rate of underlying

Even if consumers were not burdened by debt, the case for pursuing zero inflation would be weak

ing price inflation from its current 4.4 per cent to zero would, according to this relationship, require an extra 10 percentage points of unemployment - either 3m more unemployed in 1993 or an extra 1m more unemployed a year from now until the middle of 1994. Yet unless this inflation rate could be secured once it had been attained, such sacrifices would have been in vain. The government's last attempt to conquer inflation in the early 1980s, and the subsequent failure of employers and workers

to control Britain's problem of excessive real wage growth, bequeathed a manufacturing sector that is leaner and more competitive, but too small to finance Britain's desire for imported goods. It also bequeathed a large and growing pool of unskilled, unemployed and increasingly unemployable people.

Are the mistakes of the 1980s about to be repeated? The structural problems which underlie inflationary tendencies - inefficiencies in the housing and labour markets and the flawed way in which

as 10 years ago. In the late 1980s, despite record unemployment rates, price inflation was once again fuelled by an acceleration of wage increases. Earnings inflation has started to fall only after two years of recession and rising job losses.

Despite the fall in pay settlements, it may take a decade of slow growth and high unemployment to work off the lost competitiveness of the past 10 years, at least at the current exchange rate within the ERM. Real wage growth in the 1980s outstripped that in all of the UK's main competitors, despite the government's labour market reforms. The signs of an overvalued real exchange rate are clear: manufacturing profitability, even after the productivity gains of the past decade, remains low by international standards. Britain is left with a trade deficit at the bottom of the recession.

Most worrying, politicians remain in control of Britain's monetary policy. This is still so despite the international evidence that independent central banks have delivered lower inflation rates over the past 40 years. The link running from low inflation to higher or more stable economic growth does not exist, as the chart shows. But if a government is serious about delivering low inflation, it will cede monetary policy autonomy to an independent institution.

Yet Mr Major, like his predecessors, has been unwilling to give up the levers of monetary power to the Bank of England. He has been willing to allow the independent Bank to set UK interest rates on his behalf. But the credibility of this policy rests solely on the government's willingness to remain in the ERM and resist a devaluation.

History suggests that devaluation is the most likely escape route from slow growth and rising trade and fiscal deficits. There is no good reason why the markets should trust Mr Major more than any other politician of the postwar period. Indeed, the costs of attaining zero inflation make the policy even less credible than in the past.

The markets know that the government will not be able to endure high interest rates, sluggish growth and rising unemployment for years rather than months. But that is the implication of the government's current policy. The markets also know that the result of a devaluation, without deeper structural reform, is likely to be renewed inflation. The commitment to zero inflation is either disingenuous or will prove so destabilising as to be unsustainable.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

Back to the basics on education

From Mr Keith Tribe
Sir, Andrew Adonis notes in "Busier groves of academe" (August 28) that by the year 2000 it is anticipated that one in three 18-year-olds will enter higher education, as against one in seven in the 1980s. Perhaps we might go back to basics and ask the following question:

1) What evidence is there that a shortage of graduates does and will exist in specific areas of the UK labour market?
2) Is the expansion of higher education an appropriate response to the existing skills problem in British industry, identified by the recent research carried out at the National Institute?
3) What are the assumptions concerning the necessary alterations in existing patterns of household savings, investment and consumption that will fund students through the system in the later 1990s? What will be the eventual impact of current readjustments in the housing market?

Keith Tribe,
Keels University,
Staffordshire ST5 5BG

Thrift and interest rates

From L. Kreitzman
Sir, A historical analysis which goes back further than 1974 ("Saving days are here again", August 27) suggests a consumer recovery may depend on understanding public attitudes and beliefs as much as economic prospects. Over 40 years ago, J. Gordon Lippincott said: "The major problem is one of stimulating the urge to buy. It must be nurtured even though it is contrary to one of the oldest, inbred laws of humanity - the law of thrift - of providing for the unknown and off-putting day of scarcity." He succeeded. Whether present day marketers can do so depends on more than real interest rates.

L. Kreitzman,
The Bentley Centre,
24 Tudor Street,
London EC4A 3AA

Insurmountable cost barrier faced by rail freight operators

From Dr Jörg Schimmler
Sir, Richard Tomkins ("How freight hopes have finally been derailed", September 1) can only be congratulated for highlighting the plight of British Rail and other would-be rail freight operators. As long as rail freight rates have to cover full commercial costs, it is hard to pay for rail freight infrastructure as well (or are even required to earn a return on railway assets), while road users are offered unlimited access to their respective transport system in exchange for a negligible annual licence fee, an insurmountable barrier to

entry remains in place. On top of this comes the complete disregard for external - ie, social - costs, such as congestion or pollution costs.

The political unwillingness to level the playing field not only prevents a commercially viable rail freight industry. By virtually subsidising road transport the government hinders competition, increases economic inefficiency and promotes the ecologically most damaging mode of transport. Jörg Schimmler,
Department of Economics,
University of Osnabrück,
D-4900 Osnabrück,
Germany

Nuclear Electric making fossil generators nervous

From Dr Robert Hawley
Sir, Lex (September 2) was right on power prices and the real costs of electricity. The nuclear levy question is certainly a diversion from the larger issues - but it's a diversion which has attracted both PowerGen and Offer over the last couple of days, with both calling simplistically for a cut in our levy rate.

Nuclear Electric's response to remarks by Prof Stephen Littlechild, director-general of Offer, at the Energy Intensive Users' Group is quite clear. The following is an extract of a letter I have sent to him. "You state that in a competitive market customers would not have to bear the higher costs of nuclear electricity. This simple statement is handily, and fails to address policy issues relating to the way the privatisation was structured, the real costs of other fuels and the other subsidies hidden in the market. You also avoid the issue of who will bear the costs of nuclear provisions if the customer does not. I find it strange that you propose to go on record as suggesting that customers should not meet the full costs of the electricity they consume."

Offer, of course, was merely responding to pressure brought to bear by others. Which brings us back to PowerGen. Ed Wallis is very free with advice - and Nuclear Electric's money - and may even have reaped some short-term PR kudos as a result, by claiming to have devised a mechanism which would even support British coal.

But is this not the same Ed Wallis who is investing almost £40m on Merseyside, building a facility to import 5m tonnes of foreign coal a year, at the kind of prices which would allow him to offer cheap electricity to the major energy users? The truth is that Nuclear Electric is now enjoying record output and market share, with costs consistently coming down, and the fossil generators are becoming more nervous. Our financial arrangements are transparent to all - unlike theirs. I'm delighted that we have been singled out for such special attention - it is a commercial compliment to our success. Robert Hawley,
chief executive,
Nuclear Electric,
Barnet Way, Barnwood,
Gloucester GL4 3RS

Unrealistic employment prospects

From R J Marshall
Sir, "Escape from the Black Hole" (August 28) gave useful advice to the newly redundant executive.

The prospect of re-employment within five months and at higher salary levels held out by Mr Bell is, however, quite incongruous, particularly when applied to senior executives from the City, I and others, who have used outplacement services have a much slower tale of re-employment. I created my own business 12 months after leaving my former employer and it will be some time before it affords an assured future.

Outplacement, particularly the use of networking, had a valuable part to play in my own re-establishment but does its reputation little good if it holds out quite unrealistic prospects to those that use its services.

R J Marshall,
18 Waynelete Tower Avenue,
Essex,
Surrey KT10 8GQ

Bureaucracy of quality

From R A Hudson
Sir, One aspect of quality schemes (Letters, August 28) needs a great deal of attention - they appear to be spawning their own bureaucracy.

My company achieved BS5750 some years ago and has benefited as part of our overall approach to customer service. However, a disproportionate amount of our quality team's time is spent filling in inquiries from other quality departments requiring copious and often irrelevant information. Efforts should be intensified to promote BS5750 certification as sufficient evidence of satisfactory standing for most commercial purposes, leaving only specific technical inquiries relating to the products involved to be pursued. R A Hudson,
Hosm Electronics,
Frimwood Road,
Garretts Green,
Birmingham B33 0TQ

THE POWER PACK.

The "FT European Top 500" is a permanent reference of Europe's biggest, most powerful companies, showing how they are positioned for 1992 and beyond.

Companies are ranked by turnover and sector (including separate UK Top 500 lists), by capitalisation showing profit increases and decreases, and by number of employees. A comprehensive address list, with key executives, is also included.

The complete mailing list is available as ready-printed labels, or on magnetic tape, and the full statistical data relating to all the companies can be supplied on disc.

To order copies of the "FT European Top 500" or for more information please complete and return the coupon below.

No FT...no Newspaper of the Year.

John White, Financial Times Ltd., Number One, Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL.

To: John White, Financial Times Ltd., Number One, Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Fax (71) 873 3072

I would like ☐ copies of the FT European 500, price £22 (inclusive of post and packaging).

Please send me more information on: Mailing List ☐ Statistical Data Disc ☐

Please charge to my: American Express ☐ Mastercard ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ No cheques accepted

Card expiry date: _____ Card number: _____

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company: _____ Tel: _____

Address: _____

Postcode: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

(This offer is subject to validation and signature)

Offer valid until 31st December 1992

OBSERVER

AMP points the way

■ If Britain can hire Aussie Bill McLennan to run its Central Statistical Office, it is only right that Australia can pinch a top British fund manager to show it how to invest.

Even so, putting the Postle's Andrew Thredgold in charge of all the Australian and overseas investment operations of AMP, Australia's equivalent of the Prudential, is a surprisingly adventurous move. The 48-year-old Thredgold's sole previous connection with Australia was a four-year stint in Melbourne, while he earned a doctorate.

Admittedly, Thredgold is not a typical life company fund manager. He worked at the International Wool Secretariat and the Bank of England before joining Postle, where he is responsible for £19bn of funds. That said, giving him charge of AMP's £25bn must have put quite a few Australian fund managers' noses out of joint. AMP may have outgrown Australia and be keen to centralise its international fund management in London, but 60 per cent of its money is still in Australia, and Thredgold will be in London.

It will be interesting to see whether Thredgold, an outspoken advocate of shareholder activism, will continue to shake the corporate governance tree. There are plenty of easy targets in Australia.

Achtung

■ If only he hadn't hit a German. Werner Nieder, retiring management board chairman of Mercedes-Benz AG, has been fined DM80,000 for knocking down a German

tourist while driving one of his buses in Rome a couple of years ago. Stuttgart judge Hubertus Paul found that Nieder - who took the wheel after entertaining some of Mercedes's Italian staff at a restaurant outside Rome - should have stopped before rounding a blind corner where the accident happened.

A Mercedes spokesman said the wounded German tourist had not filed a civil suit, but he expected this would follow. Mercedes said that Nieder welcomed the completion of the two-year investigation and would accept the fine.

Debatable

■ Heads of state are worth 10 times as much as journalists. This little nugget is one of the more interesting statistics to emerge from the Non-Aligned Movement conference in Jakarta. Apparently, the Indonesian government has taken out a life and medical insurance policy which provides hacks attending the conference with maximum cover of \$11,500. For heads of state the figure is \$114,000.

Back on top

■ With the appointment yesterday of Jacob Palustier as chairman of Nordbanken, Sweden's state-controlled bank, it looks as though his rehabilitation in Swedish banking society is complete. Palustier spent 30 years at Sweden's top commercial bank, the prestigious Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken. But his spell in the chief executive's seat was embarrassingly brief - both for him and S-E Banken. Only a few months after his appointment, he was investigated for tax fraud - a heinous crime in the eyes



of the law-abiding Swedes - and decided to step down while the investigations were under way. In the end he was cleared of any irregularities but he did not get his old job back. Since then, he has been vice-chairman at Nordbanken, number two to Björn Wahlström, an industrialist with no banking experience who was brought in to shake up the bank. Wahlström did well turning round SSAB, the formerly state-controlled steel company, but has not been a great success at Nordbanken. With the benefit of hindsight it might have been better to have given Palustier the chairman's job in the first place.

Food for thought

■ David James, fast becoming the banks' favourite Mr Fixit, has not wasted any time strengthening the non-executive members of the board of his latest client, Lep. The troubled freight forwarder. H Wynne Denman is an old Cayzer hand, and J Brian Smith, an ex-Bank Organisation group managing

director, has worked on other David James rescue missions. Both men are in their 60s and James says that "their skills, experience and advice will bring added strength" to the board of Lep and its subsidiaries.

But then one could have said the same about Lep's previous non-executive directors. Bill Govett, a former chairman of John Gove & Co and a director of Legal & General, 31 and the National Coal Board pension fund, was a member of the board for eight years and his fund management firm was instrumental in bringing in John Read, the previous chairman, who is now suing the company for £1.7m for loss of his job.

Peter Grant, chairman of Sun Life and a former deputy chairman of Lazard Brothers, was a director for four years and Philip Hampton, an ex-Lazard merchant banker who is now British Steel's finance director, sat on the board for two years. Lazard was Lep's financial adviser until last year and both Grant and Hampton had worked on Lep deals and should have known the company well.

This is not to say that they are not extremely effective at their main jobs. It is just another reminder that non-executive jobs can test even the most distinguished executives.

Objection

■ Pity the poor birth announcements clerk who took down the pre-paid insertion in The Times: Rexxham - On August 31st in Chicago, to Harry and Dolly (née Onboat), a son, Hugh Gee.

Jeremy Reed, The Times's commercial director, says that the £22 announcement "came in just before the close of play" yesterday and somehow slipped through the net.

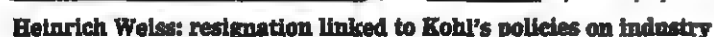
Bowater squeezes by

The solvency ratio seems to be under growing fire as a reliable guide to an insurance company's health and quite right too. It has been clear since the underpricing of the late 1950s that premium income is an inadequate proxy for measuring the risk. Yesterday's placing of cumulative irredeemable preference shares by General Accident, though, also highlights loopholes in the other half of the calculation. Although qualifying as capital for the purposes of the official solvency ratio calculation, cumulative prefs hardly offer an insurer the same cushion as pure equity.

From now until at least the French vote on Maastricht the UK authorities are locked in to a struggle with the

That said, the decision to flush out

18	06	Washington	↑	15	21	70
14	57	Zurich		5	19	66
26	70	Temperatures at midday				
31	66	yesterday				
15	64	1 Noon Cliff temperature at				
20	60	C-Cloudy Dr-Drizzle				
21	70	F-Fair Fg-Fog M-Mist				
33	91	R-Rain S-Sunny				
28	82	St-Steel Sn-Snow				
33	81	T-Thunder				



	12	7	
Madrid	F	25	77
Manila	S	26	79
Moscow	S	28	84
Mumbai	F	28	84
Paris	C	28	86
Perth	C	28	86
Prague	C	28	86
Rangoon	F	25	77
Rio de Janeiro	S	26	78
Rome	F	25	77
Sabary	S	24	75
Sao Francisco	S	24	75
Seoul	S	28	86
Singapore	C	32	72
Stockholm	S	28	84
Sydney	S	28	86
Taipei	F	34	80
Tel Aviv	S	27	82
Tokyo	S	23	73
Yokohama	S	28	84

	12	7	
Madrid	F	25	77
Manila	S	26	79
Moscow	S	28	84
Mumbai	F	28	84
Paris	C	28	86
Perth	C	28	86
Prague	C	28	86
Rangoon	F	25	77
Rio de Janeiro	S	26	78
Rome	F	25	77
Sabary	S	24	75
Sao Francisco	S	24	75
Seoul	S	28	86
Singapore	C	32	72
Stockholm	S	28	84
Sydney	S	28	86
Taipei	F	34	80
Tel Aviv	S	27	82
Tokyo	S	23	73
Yokohama	S	28	84

Signature _____
 BLOCK CAPITALS
 Mr/Mrs/Ms _____
 Title/Position _____
 Company/Firm _____

Date _____
PLEASE
Postcode _____ Country _____
CRO IYD, England, Fax No: 081 681 0755
England No. 980896.
Ind parties
THE BAN
at.

IKER 62061

WIPAS
ACCESSORIES

PLUMB CENTER
WOLSELEY
The name of the water industry

FINANCIAL TIMES COMPANIES & MARKETS

© THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1992

Thursday September 3 1992

15

TRUCK OF THE YEAR
CARGO
INCO
TRUCK
1992

LEADING THE WAY INTO ANOTHER DECADE

INSIDE

IBM and Canon in PC venture

International Business Machines, the US computer company, and Canon, the Japanese office equipment and camera maker, have joined forces to develop compact personal computers. The project aims to build portable desktop machines that incorporate a small printer using Canon's bubble-jet technology. Page 18

Lamb with fresh fruit

Starving sheep and lambs on New Zealand's South Island are being nourished with kiwifruit. The fruit's farmers are sending 11,000 tonnes of produce not considered good enough for export. The sheep are survivors of freak blizzards and it is believed the fruit will help rebuild their strength. Page 22

Cheers for Invergordon

Growing demand for supermarkets' own-label Scotch whisky helped Invergordon Distillers Group lift interim pre-tax profits from £13.1m to £14.6m (\$29m). Volume sales to retailers such as Tesco and Sainsbury rose 12%. Page 21; Lex, Page 14

Bombay shakes off scandal

Indian bourses, enjoying their first rally for three months, are awaiting government measures which they hope will stimulate the economy and boost equity values which have languished since a securities scandal early in May. The government plans to make the rupee fully convertible and lower interest rates if prices continue to drop. Back Page

TNT optimistic despite loss

TNT, the Australian transport group, announced its second annual loss of nearly A\$200m (US\$144m) but said that two years of restructuring had put it in "a strong position to return to profitability". Page 17

Seagram profits ahead

Seagram, one of the world's top four drink groups, says its policy of concentrating on higher-margin premium brands is paying off in higher profits. Page 17

CRH increases by 7%

CRH, the international building materials group and one of Ireland's biggest companies, yesterday reported a 7 per cent rise in pre-tax profits during the six months to the end of June from £221.1m to £236.4m (\$424m). Page 20

Market Statistics

Base lending rates	30	Life equity options	18
Benchmark Govt bonds	18	London Interbank	18
FT-A indices	63	Managed fund service	28-30
FT-A world indices	21	Money markets	30
FT/SMIA int bond ind	18	New int. bond issues	18
Financial futures	38	World commodity prices	22
Foreign exchanges	30	World stock mkt indices	31
London recent issues	18	UK dividends announced	28
London share service	28-30		

Companies in this issue

Abbey National	23	ICI	21
Air Canada	17	ING	18
Alcoa	17	Indust. Control Servs	21
American Trust	17	Invergordon	21
Anglovaal	21	Isoltron	21
Beckenhams	21	Johnston Press	21
Bentley	18	London Wall	21
Bowater	18	ML Holdings	20
Bowthorpe	21	Morgan Crucible	21
Braine (T & JH)	21	Nordenbank	17
CRA	21	NVA	17
CRH	20	Page (Michael)	21
Cakebread Robay	21	Philip Morris	16
Cambridge Group	21	Polaris	21
Canon	17	Rank Organisation	21
Commerzbank	18	Royal Bank of Canada	15
Crown Comms	21	Sarrio	18
Cussons Property	21	Seagram	17
Electricity Package	21	SaleTV	21
Elkem	18	Senior Engineering	20
Eng & Overseas Props	21	Serco	21
Enterprise Oil	23	TNT	17
Euro Disney	15	Tarmac	20
General Accident	20	Templeton Galbraith	20
General Electric	18	Tomkins	21
Grafton	21	Toishiba	17
Hartwell	20	Toyoda Machine Works	17
Harvey Nichols	17	Trimco	20
IBM	17	Unipart	20

Chief price changes yesterday

FINANCIAL (GBP)			PARIS (FF)		
Index			Index		
London 30	254	+ 8	Accor	338	+ 17
FT-A 100	390	+ 10	Am	743	+ 34
FT-A world	21		Cap Control	194	+ 11
Auto Ind	338	+ 20	Euro HSDG	580	+ 25
Dagbladet	470	+ 10	UAP	548.5	+ 11.2
Herald	330	+ 5	FTSE 100	1961	+ 12.2
Philips Kotam	550	+ 20	FTSE 250	1961	+ 12.2
NEW YORK (US)			TOKYO (Yen)		
Index			Index		
Dow Jones	4612	+ 14	Asahi	376	+ 80
Nikkei	4212	+ 14	Yamaha	304	+ 55
Hang Seng	4212	+ 14	Yamaha	304	+ 55
FTSE 100	208	+ 2	Yamaha	304	+ 55
FTSE 250	208	+ 2	Yamaha	304	+ 55
FTSE 100	208	+ 2	Yamaha	304	+ 55
FTSE 250	208	+ 2	Yamaha	304	+ 55

London (Pence)

Index			Index		
FTSE 100	187	+ 14	Bulmer (HP)	334	+ 18
FTSE 250	187	+ 14	Campani Int	313	+ 18
FTSE 100	187	+ 14	Enterprise Oil	304	+ 21
FTSE 250	187	+ 14	Enterprise Oil	304	+ 21
FTSE 100	187	+ 14	Enterprise Oil	304	+ 21
FTSE 250	187	+ 14	Enterprise Oil	304	+ 21

RBC's income plunges 57% due to loans

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

ROYAL BANK of Canada, the country's biggest financial institution, suffered a 57 per cent plunge in third-quarter income, largely because of further write-downs on its loans to ailing property developer Olympia & York.

RBC has now classified its entire C\$766m (US\$640m) exposure to O&Y as non-performing. An official said yesterday that a "significant" but not the entire amount will be written off as a charge against income.

More than a third of RBC's exposure is in the form of participation in a substantial loan secured by O&Y's shares in newsprint maker Abitibi-Price and Gulf Canada Resources.

The O&Y losses have been partly instrumental in Royal more than doubling its estimate of specific loan losses for fiscal 1992 to C\$1.45bn, from C\$706m last year.

The official said the rest of the increase is due mainly to difficult conditions at Central Capital, a troubled Canadian financial institution, and to other property borrowers in the Toronto area.

Recoveries of earlier provisions for Third World loans will, however, reduce the losses charged against income to C\$1.15bn for 1992.

Net earnings slid to C\$112.4m, or 26 cents a share, in the three months to July 31, from C\$281.8m, or 77 cents, a year earlier.

Loan-loss provisions for the quarter rose sharply, to C\$300m from C\$155m, but were partly offset by wider domestic interest rate margins and by a strong contribution from RBC Dominion Securities, the bank's securities dealer subsidiary. Dominion Securities earned almost C\$25m in the third quarter.

The return on equity tumbled to 5 per cent from 18.1 per cent, and return on assets was down to 0.33 per cent from 0.90 per cent. Total assets stood at C\$139.5bn on July 31, up from C\$130.3bn a year earlier.

Total non-performing loans, excluding Third World debt, have jumped in the past year to C\$2.88bn from C\$1.78bn.

In spite of its lean problems, RBC maintains a strong capital position. Its ratio of total capital to assets was 8.5 per cent on July 31, or 10.3 per cent if measured by US regulatory definitions.

Royal Bank's shares dropped 25 cents to close at C\$24.63.

Frenchman given president's post at Euro Disney

By Alice Rawsthorn in Paris

Euro Disney, which has been beset by rumours of poor attendance since the spring opening of its ambitious theme park outside Paris, is reshuffling its senior management in an attempt to improve the performance of the park and its merchandising interests.

The news of the management changes came shortly after stock market reports of an improvement in last month's hotel occupancy rates and in the level of attendance by French visitors at the Euro Disneyland complex.

The reports fuelled a rise in Euro Disney's shares, which have fallen heavily over the summer, by FF5 to FF7.77 during the day. The shares were first traded on November 7, 1988.

Euro Disney is appointing Mr Philippe Bourguignon, 44, as president, reporting to Mr Robert Fitzpatrick, who is promoted from president to chairman.

Mr Bourguignon, a Frenchman, joined the group in 1988 from Accor, one of France's largest hotel and leisure companies, and has since been responsible for its construction and property development.

One of the chief criticisms of Euro Disney has been that the company has been slow in adapting the management and marketing techniques developed by Disney, its US parent, to the different demands of the European market.

Euro Disney said yesterday that Mr Bourguignon's appointment reflected its long-term plan to replace the US executives, who had helped to launch the park, with Europeans.

However, Euro Disney is bringing in Mr Stene Burke, 34, from the US to take responsibility for its theme parks and merchandising as executive vice-president.

Mr Burke worked on Disney merchandising in the US where he pioneered the development of the Disney stores chain.

The group is also appointing Mr Sanjay Varma, 37, as president of its resorts activities, which include the Euro Disneyland hotels.

Euro Disney recently admitted that the occupancy levels at its hotels had been below expectations.

Loss-making Swedish bank appoints chairman

By Robert Taylor in Stockholm

NORDBANKEN, Sweden's loss-making state-owned bank, yesterday appointed a new chairman, Mr Jacob Palmstierna, the current deputy, will take over from Mr Bjorn Wahlstrom, who is leaving the bank.

Mr Palmstierna will work closely with the bank's chief executive Mr Hans Dahlborg, who remains in his post.

Mr Palmstierna said that the restructuring of Nordbanken should pave the way for its privatisation. At the beginning of next year around SKr60bn (\$11.2bn) of its risk-related loans and debts will be removed from its balance sheet and placed in a new state-owned company called Securum.

The bank has a loan portfolio of SKr250bn.

However, the disappearance of the worst credit loss problems from the bank will enable it to concentrate on becoming more domestically based and to appeal more strongly to private customers, the public sector and small and medium-sized companies.

Mr Palmstierna said the bank would not be ripe for privatisation in 1993 and it would need "five to six quarters of profitable

When an insolvent company's main asset is its staff, receivers are going for a speedy management buy-out, reports Andrew Jack

Creditors worry about a quick sell

When creditors of Corporate Communications, the parent of Charles Barker, the UK's oldest public relations firm, heard that the company had appointed receivers on Thursday July 30 they were shocked.

When they heard later that same day that the principal divisions of the company - which owed them £10m (\$20m) - were to be sold in two buy-outs headed by existing directors, they were livid. They were also powerless.

Over the last few years, a new trend has been the "people businesses" - those companies, in businesses such as advertising and marketing, in which the most valuable assets are the employees.

Insolvency practitioners called in as receivers have acted with controversial speed in selling them to the current management.

Last month saw the high-speed transition from receivership to sale of subsidiaries of Burns Anderson, the recruitment and financial services group. Within 48 hours of the receivership, Mr Dorian Marks, the finance director of its recruitment arm, had bought 16 of the 21 recruitment offices on behalf of a new company, Premier Employment.

Before that was the case of Babcock Prebon, the financial services company, which called in receivers one Friday afternoon in September 1991. By the early hours of the following Sunday, a management buy-out headed by Mr Arthur Hughes, chief executive, was in place. FCB, a large marketing services group, went into receivership in July 1990. Yellowhammer, an advertising agency, followed within a month. In both cases, subsidiaries were sold within a few days.

When subsidiaries are sold to the management - as in some, but not all, of these cases - creditors are increasingly starting to complain. They often feel aggrieved that some of the directors running a company at the time - and responsible, therefore, for incurring debts which cannot now be met - are able to make a smooth transition to taking charge of its successor.

Mr Jonathan Phillips, an insolvency partner with Price Waterhouse, says: "What a sale really comes down to is getting the best price available, not looking at the conduct of the directors."

He says it is only later that the role of the directors is closely examined, during the investigations for the compulsory report the receiver must submit to the Department of Trade and Industry on the circumstances surrounding every corporate insolvency. He argues that creditors are more concerned with getting their money back than raking over the directors' involvement in the company's collapse.



RACE AGAINST TIME: In people businesses, receivers say they must push sales through before the sand runs out

A more practical question for creditors is whether such speedy sales to existing management close off the possibility of finding alternative buyers who might offer higher prices.

After the two management buy-outs from Corporate Communications, a number of other public relations firms said publicly that they would have been interested in purchasing the company. More generally, creditors and potential purchasers often complain that sales have not been widely advertised.

But Mr Ian Bond, a partner with Cork Gully who was joint receiver to Corporate Communications, Babcock Prebon and Yellowhammer, stresses the importance of rapid sales which often do not leave time to foster many offers from third parties. "People businesses fall apart very quickly after a receivership," he says. "Speed is essential." Clients, customers and staff - anxious not to be tarred by the brush of a bust company or risk losing money - drift away, leaving the receiver with nothing of value to sell. Any time wasted advertising for or seeking out external purchasers could only precipitate this decline, he believes. Very often expressions of interest do not translate into serious offers. There will be delays while companies carry out due diligence, he says. During the summer, with senior executives on holiday, he adds that it is very difficult to get external potential buyers to commit quickly.

A third point is how long a delay is acceptable between the decision to appoint receivers and the moment at which creditors are informed. Corporate Commu-

nications, for example, has said that it passed a resolution to appoint receivers on July 23. This was one week before most of the creditors were informed.

During that period, the two management buy-outs were prepared, with financial backing from Bank of Scotland, its banker, and USF&G, the US insurance group which owned 60.2 per cent of Corporate Communications. Meanwhile, ignorant of the company's imminent receivership, other creditors continued to do business with the company. For example, newspapers - including the Financial Times - continued to accept advertisements from Charles Barker, adding to their exposure to the receivership.

Mr Tim Hayward, head of corporate recovery at KPMG Peat Marwick, says that a big creditor will always push for a receiver at the time which suits it best financially. Other creditors inevitably have less power and may suffer as a consequence.

Finally, there is the question of whether the bank to a company in receivership should be allowed to support a buy-out - a practice which Mr Bond says is becoming more common. That allows a large existing creditor considerable control over the pace of the receivership, the chance to recover or reschedule substantial debts it is owed and the opportunity to profit from the emergence of the new company.

Of course, in people businesses like these - where there are typically no substantial fixed assets - it is likely that only a bank with detailed knowledge of a collapsed company's finances would be willing to put together a buy-out quickly enough to meet the receivers' need for speed.

As more and more UK companies generate revenues from intellectual effort rather than physical products, the issue is likely to become a more pressing one - and insolvency practitioners handling such cases will have to deal with a steady chorus of grumbling from creditors.

Administrative receivership

Appointments & administration orders

Acquisitions help Bowater profits to rise by 19%

By John Thornhill in London

BOWATER, the diversified UK packaging and printing business newly installed in the FTSE 100 index, produced a 19 per cent improvement in interim pre-tax profits to £62.4m (\$124.2m) as it successfully digested recent acquisitions and improved operating margins.

But the company warned that the outlook for the second half remained uncertain in Europe although it expected continued improvement from its operations in North America.

Group turnover from continuing businesses rose 23 per cent to £706m in the six months to June 30 and operating profits were 31 per cent up at £61.1m.

Mr David Lyon, chief executive, said the packaging market was suffering from deflationary pricing and rising costs. But these pressures were largely offset by partnership arrangements with long-term customers.

DRG Packaging and Cope Allman Packaging, two companies bought in March for £444m, bolstered Bowater's sales and enhanced earnings, largely thanks to cheap acquisition financing.

Mr Lyon said Bowater had invested heavily at the bottom of the economic cycle and should reap the rewards when conditions improved.

Bowater's fully diluted earnings per share rose 7 per cent to 22.3p following its one-for-three rights issue in March. The interim dividend was lifted 9 per cent to 9.7p.

Mr Lyon said Bowater would consider "bolt-on" acquisitions and aimed to strengthen its position in the Far East.

Lex, Page 14

FAST, COMPREHENSIVE AND ACCURATE COMPANY ACCOUNTS FROM THE LARGEST FINANCIAL DATABASE IN JAPAN

知識

Chishiki Knowledge

Analyse the Japanese economy using detailed financial statements for more than 3,000 major Japanese corporations available as far back as 1964. Nikkei can provide 'Tanshin' Flash Reports 1 1/2 months after the fiscal year end and 'Yuhō' Annual Securities Reports 3 months after the fiscal year end, as well as 150 detailed items for break-even and cost analysis.

For a free information pack call 071 497 2639 today.

NIKKEI

THE WORLD'S LEADING SOURCE OF JAPANESE INFORMATION

Nihon Keizai Shimbun Europe Ltd, Bush House, North West Wing, Aldwych, London WC2B 4PJ

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Elkem seeks delay on repayment

By Karen Pease in Oslo

ELKEM, the troubled Norwegian light metals producer, is seeking permission from the industry ministry to delay repayment of a Nkr270m (\$46.8m) state loan which is due in mid-1993.

The loan financed Elkem's acquisition two years ago of a stake in former state-owned Norsk Jern Holding, which controls steel production and distribution companies.

The company said yesterday that the request was not prompted by the deepening crisis for Norway's short-term commercial paper market. Elkem's A shares closed 16.7 per cent down at Nkr30 and free shares plunged 20 per cent to

Nkr30 on the news.

The company's other loans are being serviced in accordance with stated agreements.

Norway's Nkr16.5bn short-term commercial paper loan market, called certificates domestically, is suffering from a liquidity squeeze after UNI Storebrand, the country's biggest insurer, last week collapsed into the hands of state administrators when its holding company could not repay an estimated Nkr3.6bn in short-term debt.

This week, Investa A/S, a Bergen-based investment company, won court protection from creditors after failing to remit on certificate loans of an estimated Nkr2.5bn.

The certificate market is jittery over Nkr4.2bn worth of debt due for payment this month.

The central bank yesterday reiterated that it would provide liquidity to loans to companies in situations where their funding deteriorates for reasons not connected directly to them.

"Elkem is not dependent on the certificate market, but has the main bulk of its financing through the bond market, banks and syndicated loan facilities," it said.

The company added that it was not affected by the conditions that caused problems for UNI Storebrand and Investa. State administrators of Uni said yesterday that it was investigating whether Nkr358m in short-term loans

were illegally secured by the company based on information of its financial situation the week before it collapsed.

Elkem said that it had total net interest-bearing debt of an estimated Nkr3.5bn.

Elkem added that it was seeking to delay repayment of the loan because Norsk Jern had not performed up to expectations.

The company is planning further staff reductions at domestic aluminium and ferro-silicon plants, to be announced at the end of this month.

Elkem today will also announce plans to reduce domestic ferro-silicon production by 10,000 tonnes out of annual capacity of more than 200,000 tonnes.

Vestey arm agrees refinancing with banks

By Roland Rudd in London

UNION INTERNATIONAL, the financially troubled trading arm of the Vestey Group and one of the UK's largest private companies, has agreed a £300m (\$587m) refinancing package with its sterling community of nine banks.

The arrangement, which was also approved by an annual and extraordinary shareholders meeting on Tuesday, has been sent for approval to the group's other 70 banks from 25 countries.

They have been told that the fall in the value of Union's property and the rationalisation of the Dewhurst butchers chain is likely to result in a net write down of the company's £178.7m net assets to less than £42m in accounts for 1991, which are due to be published in October.

Under the terms of the refinancing package the banks will continue to provide lending facilities to Union, which was in breach of its net banking covenants, until the end of 1994.

Union has also told its bankers that it will reduce its £300m debt, which has already fallen from a peak of £420m, through a series of disposals and possible flotations of subsidiaries in the underdeveloped stock markets in South America.

In the document circulated to shareholders, the refinancing agreements "include the provision by the Vestey family and related companies... of a financial package worth up to £35m to the Union Group and its bankers".

Union's articles of association have been changed to allow the company to extend its borrowing limit because of a fall in reserves.

The Dewhurst butcher chain, which is in the process of being slimmed down from 1,000 retail outlets to 600, will only become a candidate for sale if the debt reduction programme takes longer than expected.

The company hopes to have the agreement of all its bankers by the end of October.

Sarrio acquires Slovenian cardboard unit for Pta8bn

By Tom Burns in Madrid

SARRIO, the Spanish cardboard manufacturer controlled by Italy's Saffa group, has paid Pta8bn (\$88m) to acquire 76 per cent of Papirnica Kolicovo, the leading producer of stucco cardboard in Slovenia.

The takeover, which marks one of the largest disposals to date by Slovenia's privatisation agency, lifts Sarrio's annual output of cardboard to more than 800,000 tonnes making it western Europe's second largest manufacturer after Austria's Mair Menhoff and ahead

of the Swedish Stora-Fredmuhle group.

Under the terms of the acquisition 24 per cent of Papirnica Kolicovo, which had a turnover of Pta5.2bn last year, will be held by Slovenia's development agency and Pta3.4bn of the purchase price will be allocated to improving the plant's productivity.

Sarrio was merged in 1990 with Italy's Cartiere Saffa, a cardboard producer with three units in Italy owned by the Saffa group, and the business was headquartered in Spain because, with fund raising for future investments in mind, the Spanish markets were preferred to the Italian ones.

Spanish company in eastern Europe and is funded by a Pta9.4bn convertible bond issue last year and by Sarrio's cash flow.

The bond is also financing a Pta3.5bn investment programme in the company's two plants in Spain.

Dutch insurer improves 7.2%

By David Brown in Amsterdam

FIRST-HALF net profits at Internationale Nederlanden Group (ING), the Dutch banking and insurance company, improved by 7.2 per cent to F175m (\$85m) on turnover of 3.6 per cent to F123.9bn.

In spite of higher personnel costs, ING held the overall increase in expenditure to 3.4 per cent and pre-tax profit climbed 6.9 per cent to F11.02bn.

On the insurance side, total premium income advanced by 5.5 per cent to F19.9bn, with

the strongest increase coming in the life insurance activities, which generated half the total income. Growth was strong on the North American and Australian markets and generally stagnant in Holland.

The combined pre-tax result of the insurance operation was F146m, an increase of 3.7 per cent against the same period in 1991.

Profit fell in the re-insurance business. On Tuesday, ING announced plans to stop writing new business in its loss-making UK-based Orion subsidiary, which specialises in marine and aviation on the

London market. Profit in non-life insurance was ahead.

On the banking side, a continued strong growth in international lending pushed pre-tax banking profit up 10.4 per cent to F155m.

The total loan portfolio climbed 4.6 per cent to F132.3bn. Domestic corporate and personal lending was stagnant. Overall group income from lending and investments was up 1.8 per cent to F12.9bn, while commission and other income rose 7.7 per cent to F1.07bn.

ING has declared an interim dividend of F1.56 per share.

Philip Morris in Russian deal

By Philip Rawstorne

PHILIP MORRIS, the US tobacco and food group, is expected to announce details tomorrow of a deal for the production of Marlboro cigarettes in St Petersburg, Russia.

The move will extend the group's operations in eastern Europe. It has a subsidiary in eastern Germany and has acquired interests in former state-owned cigarette producers in Czechoslovakia and Hungary. Philip Morris supplied the Russian republic with 22bn cigarettes last year.

Commerzbank postpones issue

By Andrew Fisher in Frankfurt

COMMERZBANK said that it had decided to postpone its planned rights issue from this month because of the weak state of the German stock market.

The bank had planned to raise up to DM600m (\$428m), assuming a price of around DM200 a share. The shares closed at DM218 compared with a year's high of DM274.

The bank did not say when it was likely to make the issue - it actually has shareholder approval to issue 8m new shares, but is expected to limit

the rights issue to around 3m - which could now occur at the end of this year or in 1993, depending on the state of the market.

Mr Friedrich von Metzler, a partner in the Metzler private bank, is resigning as chairman of the Frankfurt stock exchange to pave the way for a successor from one of the big German banks as part of the restructuring of the German bourse system.

With the setting up of Deutsche Börse AG to run Germany's eight stock markets on a more centralised basis, Mr Metzler said the position

should be held by a market participant represented on all of the bourses. He proposed that Mr Rolf Breuer, a director of Deutsche Bank, be elected next January as chairman of both the Frankfurt stock exchange and the supervisory board of Deutsche Börse.

Mr von Metzler said the formation of Deutsche Börse would raise the financial scene to a new level of quality, with all bourses co-operating to modernise the German securities market. Frankfurt is by far the largest of the eight stock markets, with Düsseldorf in second place.

GET YOUR FT BY HAND DELIVERY IN STOCKHOLM.

If you work in the business centres of Malmö, Lund, Stockholm or Gothenburg we'll deliver your daily copy of the FT to your office at no extra cost. Call Bradley Johnson for details (08) 666 0065.



LEGAL NOTICES

MINUTE LIMITED
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to Section 98 of the Insolvency Act 1986 that a Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named Company will be held at 70 Hatten Garden, London EC1N 8JL on 4 September 1992 at 11.00am for the purposes mentioned in Section 98 to (1) of the said Act. Creditors wishing to vote at the Meeting must lodge their proxy, together with a full statement of account as the registered office - New Garden House, 70 Hatten Garden, London EC1N 8JL, not later than 12 noon on 2 September 1992. For the purposes of voting a secured creditor is required to lodge a statement of the security he holds in the company, together with a full statement of account as the registered office - New Garden House, 70 Hatten Garden, London EC1N 8JL, before the meeting, a statement giving particulars of his security, the date when it was given and the value at which it is assessed. Notice is further given that a list of the names and addresses of the Company's creditors may be inspected, free of charge, at New Garden House, 70 Hatten Garden, London EC1N 8JL, between 10.00 am and 4.00 pm on the two business days preceding the date of the meeting stated above.
By Order of the Board,
Dore Jones Lee - Director

IN THE MATTER OF KALKARE PROPERTY MAINTENANCE (1982) LTD AND IN THE MATTER OF THE INSOLVENCY ACT 1986
In accordance with Rule 4.108 of The Insolvency Rules 1986 notice is hereby given that I, Peter S. Dunn FCA, a Licensed Insolvency Practitioner of Latham, Crossley & Davis, 7 Hatten Place, London W1H 0FF, was appointed Liquidator of the above-named Company on 27th August 1992.
NOTICE TO CREDITORS TO SUBMIT CLAIM IN THE MATTER OF KALKARE PROPERTY MAINTENANCE (1982) LTD AND IN THE MATTER OF THE INSOLVENCY ACT 1986
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of the above-named Company, which is being voluntarily wound up, are required, on or before 10th October 1992, to send in their full particulars and statements of their claims, or debts and the names and addresses of their creditors (if any), to the undersigned, Peter S. Dunn FCA of Latham, Crossley & Davis, 7 Hatten Place, London W1H 0FF, who is the Liquidator of the said Company, and it is further required that each creditor shall submit his claim in writing and shall be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such claim is proved.
Dated 27th August 1992.
Peter S. Dunn FCA, Liquidator

GENEVA SWITZERLAND
Full Service in our Business International law and taxes. Multilingual furnished offices and conference room for daily or monthly rental. Telex and telecopier services. Translation and secretarial services. Formation, dissolution and administration of Swiss and Foreign companies.
Full confidence and discreet service.
BUSINESS ADVISORY SERVICES S.A.
7 Rue Meyer, 1201 Geneva
Tel: 022 251 41 22 Fax: 022 251 41 22

ART GALLERIES
KUNSTMUSEUM AND KUNSTHALLE
Basel/Switzerland: transform Picture Object. Sculpture in the 20th century 14.6 - 27.9.1992. Daily 10-17 h.

DEVON

The FT proposes to publish this survey on

October 14 1992.
from its print centres in Tokyo, New York, Frankfurt, Paris and London. It will be read by senior businessmen and government officials in 160 countries worldwide. It will also be of particular interest to the 130,000 directors and managers in the UK who read the weekday FT.

If you want to reach this important audience with your services, expertise or products whilst maintaining a high profile in connection with DEVON call

Clive Radford
Tel: 0272 292565
Fax: 0272 225974
Merchants House,
Wapping Road,
Bristol BS1 4RU

Data source: BMRC Businessman Survey 1990

FT SURVEYS

Templeton Emerging Markets Investment Trust PLC Notice to the holders of

1% Convertible Unsecured Loan Stock 2001 ("Convertible Stock")

In accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Trust Deed dated 12 June 1989 ("Trust Deed") between the Company and the Governor and Company of the Bank of Scotland constituting the Convertible Stock, the Company has today declared a Tender Notice to each Stockholder. The Company hereby invites each Stockholder to tender all or some of their Convertible Stock for sale to the Company.

The Tender Price payable in respect of Convertible Stock purchased pursuant to this Tender Notice is £1.60 payable for every £1 nominal amount of Convertible Stock.

The Tender Period for 1992 will remain open until midnight on 12 September 1992 and accordingly Stockholders who elect to tender all or any of their Convertible Stock must complete and sign the Form of Tender enclosed with the Tender Notice, attach their Convertible Stock Certificate(s) and forward them to the Company's Registrar, Bank of Scotland, Registrar Department, 26A York Place, Edinburgh EH1 3EY to arrive not later than midnight on 12 September 1992.

Stockholders who wish to obtain further copies of the Tender Notice or Forms of Tender should contact the Company's Secretaries, Templeton Investment Management Limited, Templeton House, Acland Crescent, Edinburgh EH1 1JA (telephone 031-229 3432).

By order of the Board
D B Anderson

for Templeton Investment Management Limited
Secretaries

2 September 1992

FAR EASTERN TEXTILE LTD.

US\$50,000,000 4 per cent Bonds due 2006

Pursuant to Section 6.2 of the Indenture dated as of October 7, 1991 (the "Indenture"), among Far Eastern Textile Ltd. (the "Company"), Citibank, N.A., London Branch as Principal Paying Agent and Citicorp Trustee Company Limited as Trustee, relating to the issuance by the Company of US\$50,000,000 aggregate principal amount of 4 per cent Bonds due 2006 (the "Bonds"), we hereby notify you that the new-adjusted Conversion Price NT\$41.67 per share will take effect on September 3, 1992, ex-dividend date. This adjustment is based on the declaration of 38,252,700 shares for the stock dividends of 1991. These stock dividends are funded by the appropriation of both unappropriated earnings (NT\$614,079,375) and capital surplus (NT\$368,447,825) in 1991.

September 3, 1992
By Citibank N.A. Principal Paying and Conversion Agent

CITIBANK

CORRECTION NOTICE AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND BANKING GROUP LIMITED

Sterling Floating Rate Notes
In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest for the period from August 26th, 1992 to November 26th, 1992, has been fixed at 10.875 per cent per annum.
On November 26th, 1992 interest of sterling 137.05 per sterling 5,000 nominal amount of the Notes, and interest of sterling 885.27 per sterling 25,000 nominal amount of the Notes, will be due against Coupon No. 32.
Swiss Bank Corporation
London
Reference Agent

HOECHST AKTIENGESellschaft

D-6230 Frankfurt am Main 80
Unpaid dividend shareholders are advised that copies of the report on the 1st half-year 1992 are now available from:-
S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.
Paying Agency,
2 Finsbury Avenue,
London EC2M 2PA

There is a limited amount of exhibition space available at the conference

FT FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

FINANCIAL REPORTING IN THE UK

London, 26 November 1992

The aim of this one-day conference is to review the Accounting Standards Board's progress and proposals for the treatment of:

- * CAPITAL INSTRUMENTS
- * OFF-BALANCE SHEET INSTRUMENTS
- * THE OPERATING AND FINANCIAL REVIEW
- * ISSUES IN ACCOUNTING FOR BUSINESS COMBINATIONS
- * THE PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

Speakers include:

Professor John C Shaw CBE
Member of Financial Reporting Council
Deputy Governor, Bank of Scotland

Mr Nigel Stapleton
Chairman of the Technical Committee
100 Group of Finance Directors
Finance Director, Reed International PLC

Mr Allan V C Cook
Technical Director
Accounting Standards Board

Mr P Raymond Hinton
Chairman of Professional Standards
Arthur Andersen

Mr Andrew C Lennard
Assistant Technical Director
Accounting Standards Board

Mr Graham Stacy
Member, Accounting Standards Board
Senior Technical Partner
Price Waterhouse

A FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCE in association with WORLD ACCOUNTING REPORT

FINANCIAL REPORTING IN THE UK

☐ Please send me conference details

☐ Please send me details about exhibiting at the conference

☐ Please send me details about World Accounting Report

Financial Times Conference Organisation
102-108 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1M 5SA
Tel: 071-251 9321. Tlx. 27347 FTCONF G. Fax: 071-251 4686

Name Mr/Ms/Ms/Other _____

Position _____ Dept _____

Company/Organisation _____

Address _____

City _____

Post Code _____ Country _____

Tel _____ Tlx _____ Fax _____

Type of Business _____ HA

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

Toyota Machine to pull out of base in France

By Robert Thomson in Tokyo

TOYOTA Machine Works, the Toyota-Motor affiliate, plans to close a French machine tool plant once viewed as the company's strategic foothold in the European market.

The closure, planned for next year, is a sign of the general restructuring of Japan's manufacturing industry, which is attempting to reduce capacity and is being forced to review foreign investments made during the 1980s.

Ernauld-Toyota Automation (ETA), based in Choleat, near Nantes, has been making automotive machine tools for the French car industry. The company said yesterday that manufacturing operations are likely to cease and ETA will become a

sales and service company for

imported machine tools. Toyota Machine reported a consolidated net loss of ¥4.8bn last year, and blamed its poor performance on the downturn in Japan's domestic economy and troubled markets in Europe and the US. The company was forced to set aside ¥3.8bn to cover losses at ETA, and has forecast a group loss of ¥2.5bn (\$20m) for the current year to the end of March.

The Japanese machine tool maker has closed a US plant and announced early last year that ETA's workforce, now at 200, would be halved. Its attempts to salvage foreign manufacturing bases were undermined by the sharp fall in capital spending at home, as the industry last fiscal year

reported a 24 per cent fall in

new orders. Several Japanese manufacturers are known to be reviewing overseas investments that appeared to be wise strategic purchases during the 1980s, but which have since become a burden to a faltering parent company.

Meanwhile, other manufacturers are trimming product lines and revising longer-term expansion plans. Toyota Machine took a stake in Ernauld, a French machine tool maker looking for an infusion of cash and technology, during the early 1980s. Ernauld-Toyota Automation became a Toyota Machine subsidiary and the Japanese parent has continued to pump fresh funds into the ailing company.

Air Canada in new plan for merger with PWA

By Bernard Simon in Toronto

AIR CANADA has presented a new merger proposal to PWA, holding company of Canadian Airlines International, which aims to overcome objections to earlier plans for the creation of a single national airline.

The proposal is the latest move in a battle for survival between the two Canadian carriers, both of which are suffering heavy losses.

Air Canada is anxious to thwart moves by Calgary-based PWA to revive plans for an alliance with American Airlines. At the same time, the Montreal-based carrier is taking steps to forge its own international links.

Last week, it announced an offer with a group of Texas investors to buy Continental Airlines of the US, which is operating under bankruptcy protection. Air Canada's latest proposal to PWA seeks to answer fears that a new monopoly carrier would be dominated by Air Canada and would result in massive job losses.

Under the revised version, the two groups would set up a joint holding company but would continue to be managed separately by chief operating officers in Calgary and Montreal. Domestic and international routes would be rationalised to minimise competition.

Shareholders in each airline would receive one share in the new holding company for each share presently held.

Mr Hollis Harris, Air Canada chief executive, said the offer is viewed as a partnership to build a stronger Canadian carrier for the future, and not as an Air Canada takeover.

PWA has made no secret of its distaste for any deal with Air Canada. Earlier this week, it asked a court to declare insolvent the computerised reservation system which it shares with Air Canada. The move is widely interpreted as an effort to link Canadian Airlines to the Sabre network owned by American Airlines.

TNT repeats shortfall of A\$200m

By Kevin Brown in Sydney

TNT, the Australian transport group, has suffered its second consecutive annual loss of nearly A\$200m (US\$143m), but claimed that two years of restructuring had put it in "a strong position to return to profitability".

The results, issued yesterday amid stock market confusion over the timing of the announcement, showed TNT lost a net A\$195m after abnormal items on an equity accounted basis in 1991-92, against A\$199m last time.

The worse-than-expected result, together with the decision to maintain maximum liquidity by passing the divi-

dend, pushed the shares down

three cents to A\$1.24. Equity accounted net operating losses increased from A\$61m to A\$100m, partly because of reorganisation and redundancy costs of A\$33m.

The operating loss increased in spite of a fall in net interest expense from A\$167m to A\$110m, reflecting lower interest rates and a reduction in debt to A\$1.1bn from A\$2.4bn.

TNT said the bottom line loss was struck after net abnormal losses of A\$95m, including A\$35m against the start-up costs of GD Express Worldwide, a joint venture with European and North American post offices.

However, TNT made a net

profit of A\$4.5m on a consolidated basis, which excludes the group's investments in associated companies, compared with a net loss of A\$15m the previous year.

The group's share of losses from Ansett Transport Industries, the Australian airline business jointly owned with News Corporation, declined to A\$66m from A\$102m.

Analysts said the result suggested that Ansett was recovering from the effects of recession and a price war which followed deregulation of domestic aviation in 1990. However, airline competition is likely to strengthen again following the launch of a new domestic airline this month.

TNT said losses on its 50 per cent investment in the Eastwest regional airline group rose from A\$31m to A\$71m, including an abnormal loss of A\$66m to write off goodwill.

The group said Eastwest was expected to achieve "a significant improvement" in earnings in the current year.

Ansett Worldwide Aviation Services (AWAS), an aircraft leasing group jointly owned with News Corporation, contributed A\$1m to equity accounted profits, compared to A\$2.4m in the previous year.

Revenue declined to A\$3.6m from A\$4.8m on a consolidated basis, and from A\$6.6m to A\$6m on an equity accounted basis.

IBM and Canon in PC venture

By Steven Butler in Tokyo

IBM, the US computer company, and Canon, the Japanese office equipment and camera maker, have joined forces to develop compact personal computers.

The aim of the project is to build portable and small desktop machines that incorporate a small printer using Canon's bubble-jet technology.

Initially, Canon is to make the computer in Japan for sale under its own name, and will supply the product to IBM on an original equipment manu-

facturer basis. It is to be based

on the PS/55 computer made by IBM Japan and will be available in the "near future". Canon Sales, a subsidiary of Canon, markets IBM computers in Japan. Canon also supplies bubble-jet printers to IBM on an OEM basis.

The two also plan to develop ties in the field of multi-media devices, which combine audio, video, computer, or communication functions.

For IBM, the collaboration is the latest in a series of co-operative arrangements with Japanese companies as part of its

new strategy, following a

restructuring last year. IBM is developing flash memory devices - semiconductor chips which retain memory after power is turned off - jointly with Toshiba.

IBM has also joined forces with Toshiba and Siemens of Germany to develop technology for the 256 megabit dynamic random access memory chip.

Canon has a growing business making computer peripheral devices.

Toshiba to form battery link with Asahi

By Steven Butler

TOSHIBA, the Japanese electronics company, and Asahi Chemical Industry, the leading synthetic fibre maker, yesterday agreed to establish a joint venture company to develop, manufacture and market rechargeable batteries for portable electronic equipment.

The companies are to manufacture lithium ion rechargeable batteries, which, they claim, are light, small and

environmentally friendly.

Power supply for electronic devices is becoming the bottleneck that limits portability as use time for items such as notebook computers or cellular telephones.

The cadmium in nickel cadmium batteries, commonly used in portable equipment, has posed a severe environmental problem. The companies say lithium ion batteries provide twice the capacity of nickel cadmium batteries.

The new venture is to be

called A&T Battery. Sample shipment and marketing will begin next month, while mass production will start in October next year with a monthly production volume of 500,000 batteries.

Sales of ¥30bn (\$244m) are targeted for 1997.

The companies said the Japanese market for rechargeable batteries was ¥150bn last year, and is expected to increase by 10 per cent this year.

Policy change lifts Seagram

By Robert Gibbons in Montreal

SEAGRAM, one of the top four drinks groups, says its policy of concentrating on higher-margin premium brands is being reflected in higher profits.

For the second quarter ended July 31 sales of spirits, wines and other beverages gained 2 per cent to US\$1.41bn, more than making up for the sale of several North American spirits brands in 1991.

Operating income was

\$160m, against \$120m. After

including \$72m in dividends from its 25 per cent interest in El du Pont de Nemours (\$69m a year earlier), and \$33m equity in unremitted du Pont earnings, compared with \$61m, Seagram's final net profit was \$152m, or 41 cents a share, against \$149m, or 33 cents, a year earlier.

First-half final net profit was \$319m, or 85 cents, down from \$337m, or 89 cents, a year earlier, because of lower equity in du Pont's earnings. Sales were \$2.65bn, against \$2.78bn.

In June, Seagram increased

its 49 per cent interest in a Venezuelan distributor and a Venezuelan distributor to 100 per cent. This was in line with its policy of developing premium brands worldwide.

● Metal Mining, a fast-growing Canadian resource holding company controlled by Germany's Metallgesellschaft, earned C\$3.87m (US\$3.25m), or 6 cents a share, against C\$3.5m, or 5 cents, a year earlier, on revenues of C\$106m against C\$94.4m.

Alcoa sells Mexico aluminium stake

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

ALCOA, the world's biggest aluminium group, has sold its 44.3 per cent interest in Grupo Aluminio, an aluminium producer in Mexico, as part of a strategic change of direction there.

The buyer, Grupo Carso, a diversified Mexican company, paid \$50m and Alcoa says it will show a pre-tax loss of about \$3m on the transaction.

Aluminio owns an aluminium smelter with an annual capacity of about 80,000 tonnes, which was shut temporarily earlier this year because of depressed market conditions, and associated fabricating operations, including three mills.

At the same time, Alcoa has bought a metals distributor, Alutidos, from Aluminio for an undisclosed sum. Alutidos operates 15 distribution centres.

Alcoa said yesterday it was making an evaluation of its strategic options in the country.

Anglovaal not to develop gold mine

By Philip Gawith in Johannesburg

THE decision by Anglovaal mining house not to develop the Sun gold prospect has effectively put the seal on the development of any new gold mines in the country until the investment climate improves dramatically.

The high hopes Anglovaal held out for the mine, near Botshabelo in the Orange Free State, are reflected in the R143m (\$61.60m) it was prepared to spend over 11 years drilling the area.

Anglovaal said that while the results of the completed drilling programme were encouraging, "non-geological factors" - the gold price, exchange rate and political developments - were "too uncertain to justify major capital expenditure on this valuable asset at present".

Johannesburg Consolidated Investments has still to decide whether to proceed with its South Deep project.

CRA declines 6.8% after A\$32m charge

By Kevin Brown

CRA, the Australian mining group 49 per cent owned by RTZ of the UK, yesterday said equity accounted net profit fell by 6.8 per cent to A\$128m (US\$91.4m) in the first half of the end of June, on turnover up 9.2 per cent to A\$2.5bn.

However, CRA said net profit would have increased by 16.2 per cent but for a A\$32m charge against earnings required to correct a reduction in the surplus on the staff superannuation fund.

The group also revealed the Australian Securities Commission has queried the accounting treatment of several asset write-downs included in a A\$384m extraordinary loss in the year to the end of December.

The treatment of the write-downs as extraordinary rather than abnormal items allowed the group to declare a net profit for last year of A\$360m, rather than a net loss of A\$34m. The group said it was too soon to say whether the 1991 accounts would have been restated.

The board declared a fully franked interim dividend of 15 cents a share, against 10 cents the previous year. The shares closed 40 cents lower at A\$13.24.

CALLING OF A SHAREHOLDERS MEETING

The shareholders of Credito Italiano are called to attend an Ordinary and Extraordinary Shareholders Meeting to be held on September 11, 1992 at 3.30 p.m. in the Bank's registered office in Genoa, Piazza De Ferrari (entrance in Via Dante 1). If necessary a second sitting will be held on September 14, 1992 at the same address and at the same time, to discuss the following

Agenda

Ordinary Business

- 1) The appointment of a Director.
- 2) Authorization to purchase a maximum of No. 248,958 of Credito Italiano S.p.A.'s own ordinary shares, each with a nominal value of Lit 500 in connection with the merger with the Banca Mediterranea di Credito S.p.A. The take-over of said bank by Credito Italiano S.p.A. will be brought before the shareholders for their approval in the Extraordinary part of the meeting.

Extraordinary Business

- 3) Approval of the plan for Credito Italiano S.p.A. to take over the Banca Mediterranea di Credito S.p.A., on the basis of their respective balance sheets as at December 31, 1991. On this basis the share exchange ratio will be No. 1 ordinary Credito Italiano S.p.A. share for No. 1 ordinary Banca Mediterranea di Credito S.p.A. share.
- 4) Amendment of the following articles of the company's Articles of Association: 2, 4, 13, 15, 17, 26, 37, 38 and 39.

All shareholders holding ordinary shares with voting rights may attend the meeting, providing that they are listed in the Shareholders Register, and that they have deposited their shares with any Credito Italiano branch or with Monte Titoli S.p.A., at least five days before the date scheduled for the Shareholders Meeting.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

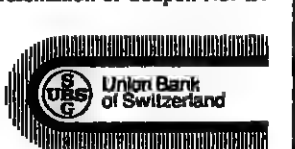


C&G Cheltenham & Gloucester Building Society

£125,000,000

Floating Rate Notes due 1994

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the three month period ending 30th November, 1992 has been fixed at 10.6875% per annum. The interest accruing for such three month period will be £274.49 per £100,000 Bearer Note and £2,744.88 per £1,000,000 Bearer Note on 30th November, 1992 against presentation of Coupon No. 15.



London Branch Agent Bank

28th August, 1992

Mortgage Funding Corporation No.5 PLC

(Incorporated in England and Wales with limited liability under registered number 2079671)

Class A Multi-Class Mortgage Backed Floating Rate Notes due November, 2035

Class A-1 £110,000,000 Class A-2 £17,500,000

Class A-3 £80,000,000 Mezzanine Notes £18,500,000

For the interest period 28th August, 1992 to 30th November, 1992 the Class A-1 Notes will bear interest at 11% per annum. Interest payable on 30th November, 1992 will amount to £2,401.37 per £25,000.00 Note. The Class A-2 Notes will bear interest at 11.175% per annum. Interest payable on 30th November, 1992 will amount to £2,870.08 per £100,000 Note. The Class A-3 Notes will bear interest at 11.325% per annum. Interest payable on 30th November, 1992 will amount to £2,908.61 per £100,000 Note. The Mezzanine Notes will bear interest at 11.725% per annum. Interest payable on 30th November, 1992 will amount to £3,011.34 per £100,000 Note.

Bankers Trust Company, London

Agent Bank

CREDIT LOCAL DE FRANCE - CAECI S.A.

U.S.\$2,000,000,000
Euro-Medium Term Notes
SERIES NO.12
FFC725,000,000 Inverse
floating rate notes 1996
TRANCHE NO.1

Notice is hereby given that for the interest period 1 September, 1992 to 1 December, 1992 the notes will bear interest at 0.1875% per annum.

Interest payable on 1 December, 1992 will amount to FF236.98 per FF200,000 denomination.

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company
JPMorgan

NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

Flora 5 Limited
¥10,000,000,000
7.25 per cent
Secured Bull Notes Due 1992 (the "Notes")

Notice is hereby given that, in accordance with Conditions (a) of the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, Flora 5 Limited will on 17th November, 1992 redeem all outstanding Notes at a Redemption Amount of ¥108,900,000.

Payment of interest will be made in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes.

Calculation Agent and Principal Paying Agent
The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Limited
Tokyo

ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE (E.D.F.) USD 400,000,000 - floating rate notes due February 1999

The applicable interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

Notice is hereby given that the interest rate for the period beginning on 28.08.92 and ending on 26.02.93 as fixed by the reference agent is 5.25 per cent per annum namely USD 265.42 for the denomination of USD 10,000

INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS

Sterling's stability boosts UK bond prices

By Sara Webb in London
and Patrick Harrington
in New York

UK government bond prices gained up to a point yesterday helped by the relative stability of sterling in the foreign exchange markets.

In the cash market, the 9% per cent gilt due 2002 rose from 100 1/4 to the opening to 100 1/2 to yield 9.51 per cent.

Dealers said volumes in the futures market were back to normal levels after the Bank Holiday weekend, with around 25,000 contracts traded. The Life gilt futures contract opened at 94.27 and climbed to 95.17 by late afternoon.

The pound's steadiness against the D-Mark has helped the market, said one dealer. The pound ended at DM2.7875, up half a penny on the day.

RUMOURS that the French referendum on the Maastricht treaty might be postponed helped to boost the French government bond market.

The rumours followed a newspaper report that the constitutional court might rule that Parliament's revision to the constitution in June, as part of the Maastricht ratification process, was illegal.

However, by late afternoon it emerged that France's constitutional council had rejected an appeal by conservative

opponents of the Maastricht treaty, clearing the way for the planned September 20 referendum to go ahead.

French government bonds had rallied earlier in the day

GOVERNMENT BONDS

on the grounds that a postponement of the referendum would allow more time for the government to whip up support for ratification of the treaty.

Two polls released yesterday showed a slight increase in support for the treaty with yes votes slightly outnumbering no votes. An IPSOS poll showed 53 per cent in favour of Maastricht, the clearest swing in favour of European union in recent opinion polls, while a BVA survey showed 51 per cent inclined to vote yes at the referendum.

The yield on the 8 1/2 per cent bond due 2003 opened at 9.20 per cent and fell to 9.12 per cent by late afternoon.

Elsewhere in Europe, the German government bond market ended slightly weaker or unchanged.

Traders noted quite heavy selling of bonds but said the market held up well, with shorter-dated issues boosted by comments from Mr Reimut Jochimsen, a Bundesbank

Council member, who said the German economy was showing signs of diminished economic activity.

The Life bond futures contract reached a high of 98.00 but ended at 97.97, against its opening of 97.96.

US TREASURY prices firmed slightly in thin trading yesterday as many investors and dealers chose to stay on the sidelines while awaiting tomorrow's important jobs data.

In late trading the benchmark 30-year government issue was up 1/8 at 98 1/2, yielding 7.361 per cent. The two-year note was also slightly firmer, up 1/8 at 100 1/4, to yield 4.065 per cent.

The day's main economic news was a 1.1 per cent decline in July factory orders. The market did not react to the numbers, which were heavily distorted by a fall in transportation orders. Excluding transportation, factory orders actually rose by 0.9 per cent in July.

Attention remained focused on the August employment report, which will be released tomorrow. The consensus among analysts is that the figures will show that the labour market remains in a poor state, and there was some renewed speculation yesterday that the Fed could cut interest rates again if the jobs numbers are

BENCHMARK GOVERNMENT BONDS

	Coupon	Red Date	Price	Change	Yield	Week	Month
AUSTRALIA	10.000	10/02	107.1866	-0.173	8.90	6.83	8.37
BELGIUM	8.750	06/02	97.8500	+0.200	9.09	9.02	9.09
CANADA	8.500	04/02	108.9800	-0.500	7.19	7.13	7.46
DENMARK	9.000	11/00	95.4000	-0.050	9.83	9.75	9.92
FRANCE	BTAN	05/97	96.0268	-0.282	8.89	9.70	9.47
FRANCE	OAT	05/92	98.9600	-0.340	9.11	9.13	9.06
GERMANY	8.000	07/02	100.6750	-0.020	7.90	7.99	8.10
ITALY	12.000	05/02	91.7000	-	14.021	13.77	13.72
JAPAN	No 119	4.000	09/99	99.4644	-0.101	4.91	4.70
JAPAN	No 129	6.400	03/00	108.4144	-0.202	4.86	4.65
NETHERLANDS	8.250	08/02	99.4350	-0.060	8.33	8.31	8.41
SPAIN	10.300	05/02	96.4000	-0.800	12.79	12.78	12.15
UK GILTS	10.000	11/98	103.20	17.32	9.50	9.56	9.58
UK GILTS	8.750	08/02	101.17	-31.02	8.91	9.58	9.38
US TREASURY	8.000	10/08	98.01	-29.32	9.24	9.26	9.30
US TREASURY	6.375	08/02	98.29	-5.32	8.52	8.41	8.62
US TREASURY	7.250	08/22	98.17	-2.22	7.57	7.28	7.42
ECU (French Govt)	8.500	02/02	92.3500	-0.320	8.75	8.67	8.56

very bad - even with a weak dollar.

JAPANESE government bonds ended the day mixed with long-dated issues closing firmer while medium-dated bonds slipped.

The rise in rates on three-month certificates of deposit - from 3.82 per cent to as high as 3.91 per cent - in the Tokyo trading session pulled bond prices down, dealers said. However, traders reported good demand for 10-year bonds later in the day, and the new benchmark - the No 145 - closed

higher, with the yield moving from 5.04 per cent at the opening to 4.97 per cent at the end of trading.

The constituents of the Government Securities Index quoted in the Financial Times changed with effect from September 1. Now included are the Treasury 9 1/2 per cent due 2002, the Treasury 9 per cent due 2008, and the Treasury 8 1/2 per cent due 1997. No longer included are: Exchequer 13 1/2 per cent due 1992, Treasury 10 per cent due 1993, and Funding 6 per cent due 1993.

Dollar bloc finds favour amid French poll unease

By Tracy Corrigan

CONTINUED unease over the prospects for European bond markets ahead of the French referendum on Maastricht later this month again shifted attention towards the dollar bloc.

Although two polls published yesterday showed a narrow majority of French voters in favour of ratifying the treaty, expectations of volatility in most European markets ahead of the vote are expected to deter banks from underwriting new issues in European currencies (except D-Mark) before the referendum.

Three deals in US, Canadian and Australian dollars dominated market activity yesterday, as investors trickled back to the market

after the summer lull. Toyota Credit Canada's \$150m five-and-a-half year deal by Merrill Lynch International was well received by

comparable government bond yield, tightened by a basis point or two by the end of the day.

In the floating-rate note sector, Norway's Eksportfinans launched a \$100m issue of 10-year FRNs with a minimum coupon of 5 1/2 per cent and a maximum coupon of 10 per cent.

The recent deluge of

so-called "collared" paper appeared to have subsided, however. The deal was arranged by Credit Suisse First Boston.

In the Australian dollar market, the State Bank of Australia launched an A\$125m 10-year deal via Hambros Bank.

A spate of new issues last week was followed by a two-week lull, broken by yesterday's offering. The break had

allowed excess paper to be mopped up, and, with reinvestment flows from maturing bonds at high levels, the State Bank issue was placed smoothly.

Dealers said the weakness of the Australian dollar against the D-Mark was encouraging reinvestment by German investors, unwilling to take currency losses.

NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

Borrower	Amount m.	Coupon %	Price	Maturity	Price	Book runner
U.S. DOLLARS						
A/S Exportfinans (D/H)	100	(b)	100	2002	50/25bp	Credit Suisse
CANADIAN DOLLARS						
Toyota Credit Canada (a)	150	6 1/2	101.200	1998	1 1/2 1/2	Merrill Lynch Ind.
AUSTRALIAN DOLLARS						
State Bank of Australia (a)	125	5 1/2	101	2002	2 1/2 1/2	Hambros Bank
D-MARK						
Bayerische LfA (a)	100	8.75	101.40	1995	1 1/2 1/2	BHF Bank

(a) Final terms. (b) Floating rate note. (c) Non-callable. (d) Coupon pays 1/2% below 6-month Libor. Minimum 5 1/2%, maximum 10%. Non-callable.

MARKET STATISTICS

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

	Rises	Falls	Same
British Funds	73	0	0
Commercial, Industrial	196	329	908
Financial & Property	53	188	556
Oil & Gas	0	1	8
Others	12	38	100
Totals	388	613	1,683

LONDON RECENT ISSUES

Issue	Amount	Price	Yield	Rating	Book runner
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS

Issue	Amount	Price	Yield	Rating	Book runner
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays

RIGHTS OFFERS

Issue	Amount	Price	Yield	Rating	Book runner
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

Issue	Amount	Price	Yield	Rating	Book runner
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays

D-Mark CP sector ranks fourth in Europe

By Tracy Corrigan

THE D-MARK commercial paper market has overtaken the sterling CP market to become the fourth largest such market in Europe, after France, Sweden and Spain, according to a report published this week by Moody's, the international rating agency. It has achieved this only a year and a half after its inception.

However, the report warns that the delay in removing restrictions on German money-market funds is restricting the growth rate of the DM17bn market, by limiting the potential investor base. The level of issuance tailed off in the second quarter of the year.

In other countries, CP markets have been driven by the existence of pure money market funds, which are not yet authorised in Germany, said Mr Michael Baneman, one of the authors of the Moody's report.

In the meantime, the bulk of D-Mark commercial paper has been placed with domestic or Luxembourg-based mutual funds (which are allowed to hold a proportion, but not all, of their assets in short-term paper) and domestic insurance companies.

Moody's estimates that mutual funds hold around 30-40 per cent of current outstandings while insurance companies have a 25-30 per cent share of the market.

Other investors include companies, central banks and domestic banks. Corporates are estimated to account for a 20-25 per cent share, which has fallen since the early stages of the market, and is likely to decrease further. There are still relatively few foreign investors apart from central banks.

However, the liberalisation of Bundesbank rules on D-Mark issuance, which came into effect on August 1, is expected to boost the proportion of foreign issuers.

The new rules allow foreign non-bank issuers direct access to the market rather than using a German subsidiary.

General Electric to enter credit card market

By Alan Friedman
in New York

GENERAL ELECTRIC, the US conglomerate, yesterday unveiled plans to enter the highly competitive US credit card market.

GE Capital, the group's financial subsidiary, said it was launching a credit card, linked to the MasterCard system, that would also offer discounts to consumers through a partnership with a broad range of leading US retailers, hotels and airlines.

While the card will have all the features of MasterCard, including acceptance at 10m locations around the world, GE Capital said its distinction lay in offering annual savings of up to \$100.

The GE Rewards MasterCard, as it is being called, offers \$10 of vouchers for every \$500 of purchases.

In addition, participating retailers will offer savings certificates good for a \$10 discount every three months.

Cardholders are also to be offered rebates if they use the GE card to sign up for services, such as the Sprint long-distance telephone network or cable television ser-

vices such as HBO and Cinemax.

Discounts will also be available if the card is used to buy GE appliances.

GE, whose activities cover the manufacturing, financial services, media and technology sectors, may have picked an awkward moment to launch its new card, which will carry an annual \$85 fee. Consumer Spending has been depressed for many months and credit card delinquencies have been running at high levels.

Mr Gary Wendt, chairman of GE Capital, said the card was designed to address the US consumer's shift "from conspicuous consumption to prudent purchasing".

Mr David Nissen, chairman of GE Capital's consumer financial services division, added that "this is a huge market and we believe our card is unique as a value-backed product".

GE Capital's activities in the credit card market to date involve the company's handling of marketing, issuing on behalf of third parties, collections and customer services. The company says it services 65m cardholder accounts in the US, Canada and Britain.

See Technology

London Stock Exchange delays launch of system

By Tracy Corrigan

THE London Stock Exchange has postponed the launch of its London Market Datafeed (LMD) service, a live price and data feed designed to replace its Computer Readable Services (CRS).

After tests, both in-house and among market practitioners, the Stock Exchange decided to review the design and development of LMD. The system, expected to be launched this summer, will not now be available "for some considerable time", according to the exchange.

The exchange has become increasingly sensitive to potential system failures since a software problem shut down its Topic news and information service for almost a whole trading session in June. Many institutional investors ceased to deal because of the absence of reliable share price information.

One of the marketmakers involved in testing the LMD system said his firm will be able to manage with the existing CRS feed, until the new system is launched. "We can slot in the new feed easily, when it is available," he said.

FT/ISMA INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

Listed are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market. Closing prices on September 2

U.S. DOLLAR STRAIGHTS	Amount	Price	Yield	Rating	Book runner
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

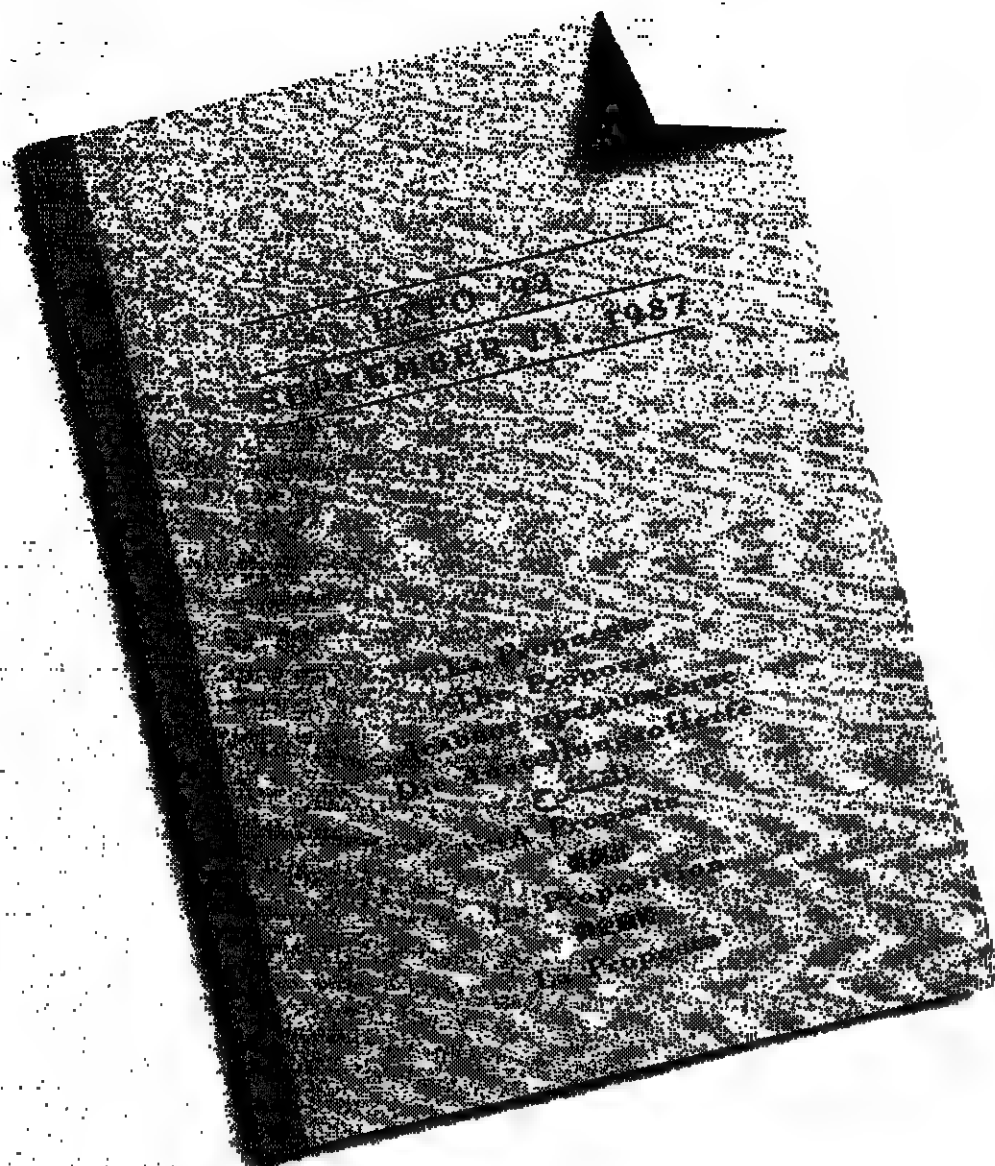
	Rises	Falls	Same
British Funds	73	0	0
Commercial, Industrial	196	329	908
Financial & Property	53	188	556
Oil & Gas	0	1	8
Others	12	38	100
Totals	388	613	1,683

LONDON RECENT ISSUES

Issue	Amount	Price	Yield	Rating	Book runner
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays
1992 F.P.	100	99 1/2	9.1	AAA	Barclays

FIXED INTEREST STOCKS

RANK XEROX

1987. The Proposition.**1992. The Exposition.**

There are some accomplishments in a company's life that stand out more than others. At Rank Xerox, our involvement with the creation of Expo '92 is surely one of them.

The dream of Expo '92 was inspiring: to celebrate 500 years of human discovery and innovation by bringing over 100 countries together. But the dream was also daunting: it meant creating from scratch a multi-lingual organisation of thousands of people.

Their job was to orchestrate the "business" of the second largest construction site on European soil; to plan and negotiate 55,000 events and performances; to anticipate the needs of an estimated 18,000,000 visitors to Sevilla. And all with an unmovable deadline.

To get the job done meant getting diverse people to work together and share ideas in the most productive ways possible. And to the people who had to put together Expo '92, that meant Rank Xerox.

From the first day, Rank Xerox was there; putting together people, training and

support for upwards of a thousand copiers, faxes, printers, scanners, workstations and publishing systems. We also designed the largest local area network in Europe (18 kilometres long, actually), to link people and pavilions.

Through it all, we never forgot that at the heart of a project this large was nothing larger than a single document. Because in the end, it was each memo, design, proposal, report, press release, contract—you name it—that carried forward the ideas that would turn Expo '92 from a dream into a reality.

To learn more about all the ways we can help turn your business dreams into productive realities, give us a call.

Or better yet, come see us at our pavilion in Sevilla.

Rank Xerox
The Document Company

Own-label boost for Invergordon

By Philip Rawstone

GROWING DEMAND for supermarkets' own-label Scotch whisky helped Invergordon Distillers Group lift interim pre-tax profits from £13.1m to £14.6m.

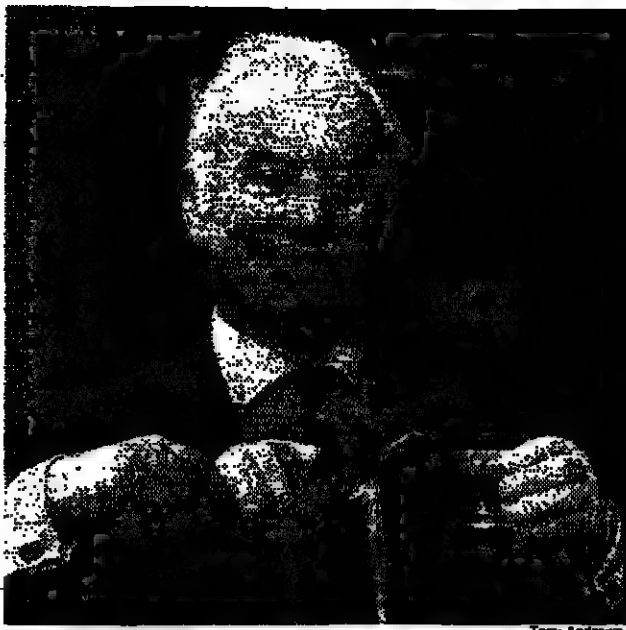
Volume sales to retailers such as Tesco and Safeway rose 12 per cent as the whisky market polarised between premium brands and value-for-money products.

Mid-priced standard brands were squeezed as sales of Scotch through pubs and clubs continued to decline, said Mr Chris Greig, managing director.

Operating profit for the six months to June 30 increased from £15.5m to £16.1m on turnover marginally ahead at £40.1m (£39.8m).

Volume sales of whisky rose 9 per cent. In the UK, volumes increased 6 per cent against a similar market decline. Exports rose 14 per cent compared with the industry's overall gain of 6 per cent.

Mr Greig dismissed fears of industry over-production. Total output during the first half of



Chris Greig: dismissed fears of industry over-production

the year was some 11 per cent lower than in the corresponding period in 1990, and 7.3 per cent below last year's comparable figure.

Output from the grain distillery had been maintained at last year's level but its four malt distilleries were operating at just under 80 per cent of

capacity compared with 65 per cent last year.

"This year the industry is producing substantially less than it is selling," Mr Greig said. "There is no doubt that any surplus stock will be quickly used."

White spirit products - boosted by the new joint venture distillery at Greenwich - rose 68 per cent. Invergordon, which supplies gin and vodka manufacturers, intends to introduce its own branded gin next year.

Earnings per share rose from 6.8p to 7.7p. The interim dividend is lifted to 2.8p (2.5p).

Invergordon, which last year fought off a £350m bid from Whyte & Mackay, refused to comment on the prospect of the bidder, which retains a 41 per cent stake, returning in two months' time.

Mr Greig said: "The best way to beat off any predator is to perform." Apart from its trading results, he pointed out, it had cut net borrowings from £26.4m to £25.7m and reduced gearing from 85 per cent to 49 per cent in the past 12 months.

See L&L

Crown in regulatory talks on French sale

By Raymond Snoddy

MR CHRISTOPHER Chataway, chairman of Crown Communications, the USM-quoted commercial radio group, is today expected to have crucial talks with the CSA, the French radio authority, over the sale of its loss-making French radio company.

Last week Mr David Haynes, chief executive, announced that the company was close to selling the RFM network subject to CSA approval.

Crown has disclosed neither the potential buyer nor the purchase price, but it is believed that NRJ, an independent French commercial network, is bidding less than £5m for the 114-station network.

RFM's main asset is a radio network, valued at £12m in the September 1991 accounts. Price Waterhouse, the auditor, qualified the accounts because it could not say whether the value was fairly stated.

There is doubt whether the CSA will approve an early sale

to NRJ. A previous sale proposal was rejected.

New legislation on French radio ownership is also planned and it is not clear whether the CSA would do anything that could lead to an increased concentration of ownership before the new legislation has been passed, probably next year.

To add to the complexity, renewal of RFM's Paris licence, which accounts for 70 per cent of group revenue, is up for ratification in the next seven days.

Renewal was agreed in principle several months ago.

A sale of RFM and a reduction of Crown's losses is seen as vital for the financial health of the company.

For the year to September 1991, RFM accounted for nearly half Crown's pre-tax loss of \$6.79m.

Last week Mr Haynes said that LBC, Crown's London commercial radio station, would soon move into a small surplus.

Psion shares tumble as advance to £1m fails to impress City

By Alan Cane

ENCOURAGING sales of its new series 3 electronic organiser helped Psion lift profits from £270,000 to £1.05m pre-tax for the half year ended June 30.

However, the market had been hoping for £1.2m and expressed its disappointment with the USM-quoted portable computer manufacturer by knocking its share price down 51p to 89p.

The City was also disappointed with a 48 per cent improvement in first half sales to £18m - £18m had been expected.

Earnings per share rose to 3.19p (0.06p) and the interim

dividend is held at 1p.

Mr David Potter, chairman, blamed the lower-than-expected profits on the recession which is still depressing UK sales - especially among corporate customers.

As a consequence, the HC range of portable data capture devices failed to live up to best expectations. Pre-tax profits were only 6.5 per cent of sales while 10 per cent had been anticipated.

However, Mr Potter announced two potentially significant deals.

The group is to supply Motorola of the US, the world leader in radio telephone systems, with HC computers fitted with

integral radio modems. The devices will be able to transmit data over public data networks enabling, for example, sales executives to maintain contact with headquarters while travelling.

It will also supply Acorn, the UK leader in schools computers, with the series 3, modified for use by secondary school students.

Mr Potter thought the contracts would result in sales of only a few thousand machines to begin with, but that the potential for portable data communications devices was large. Analysts are predicting full year sales of £35m with pre-tax profits of about £2.5m.

Contracting-out trend helps Serco advance 37% to £3.39m

By Angus Foster

THE TREND for both government and companies to contract out non-core services lay behind a 37 per cent increase in pre-tax profits at Serco Group in the six months to June 30.

The company, which holds contracts as varied as the maintenance of Hyde Park, Ministry of Defence radars and one in three London traffic lights, increased profits from £2.48m to £3.39m on turnover up 40 per cent to £66.4m (£64.8m).

The results were boosted by two months' contribution from

International Aeradio Limited, acquired in April from British Telecommunications for £12.5m.

Mr Richard White, managing director, said IAL contributed about £8m to turnover.

For the year as a whole the acquisition is expected to be earnings neutral after profits of about £800,000 are absorbed by interest costs.

Excluding IAL, the underlying business expanded at about 30 per cent, the same rate as in previous years.

"Our markets continue to be very strong," Mr White said. The interim dividend is raised to 4.5p (3.5p).

Fully diluted earnings of 17.1p (14.9p) maintained dividend cover at 3.8 times. About 70 per cent of turnover came from the public sector.

The company's background is in defence contracts, which now account for 40 per cent of turnover, against 48 per cent a year ago.

Serco successfully tendered for one large contract during the period, while a further four or five contracts will be re-awarded in the second half.

However, less than 20 per cent of next year's expected revenues are related to contracts up for renewal.

ICS beats earnings forecast

INDUSTRIAL Control Services, the electronic safety systems manufacturer which obtained a listing in May, yesterday reported full year earnings slightly ahead of its prospects forecast.

Profits for the 12 months to May 31 increased by 29 per cent to £4.8m (£3.8m) pre-tax on turnover ahead 25 per cent at £24.4m.

Earnings per share of 9.1p (7.3p) compared with the prospects forecast of 8.9p.

Net assets at the year-end stood at £18.4m, and with the £6.6m proceeds from the flotation, gearing was reduced to 39 per cent. As foreshadowed, a special dividend of 0.3p is declared.

SelectTV rises sharply to £0.42m

Profits of SelectTV, the USM-traded independent producer of television programmes, more than doubled to £420,000 pre-tax over the 12 months to March 31.

The figure compared with £203,000 for the previous year and was struck from turnover ahead 58 per cent at £11.5m. Interest income rose to £206,000 (£94,000). Earnings per share emerged at 0.39p (0.27p).

SelectTV is a 15 per cent shareholder in Meridian, which has been awarded the Channel 3 franchise for south and south-east England.

Last November the group raised £5.6m to part fund its investment in Meridian. This resulted in a rise in shareholders' funds from £1.19m to £6.8m at end-March.

Milder winter helps Grafton advance

Grafton Group, the Dublin-based builders' merchant and DIY concern, lifted pre-tax profits 14 per cent to £11.5m (£1.75m), in the six months to June 30.

Turnover improved to £48.7m (£45.7m) generating trading profits of £2.55m (£2.17m). Interest charges rose

to £598,000 (£553,000). The interim dividend is stepped up to 2.75p (2.5p), payable from earnings of 8.8p (7.9p) per share.

TF & JH Braime declines 25%

A 25 per cent fall in pre-tax profits from £283,410 to £214,080, was announced by TF & JH Braime (Holdings), the finished metal products, forging, pressing and stamping group, for the half year to June 30.

Demand from UK customers remained at last year's depressed levels, the company said. In such circumstances the performance of Braime Pressings, the core business, had been "satisfactory".

However, overseas demand, particularly in the US and France, fell substantially.

Turnover dropped to £2.78m (£3.51m). Investment income added £75,677 (£59,165) but there were interest charges this time of £17,408 (£nil). Earnings emerged at 0.65p (£2.87p) and the interim dividend is maintained at 2.25p.

Bowthorpe expands environmental side

In a move to strengthen its position in the environmental monitoring market, Bowthorpe has acquired Odessa Engineering of Austin, Texas, for a maximum \$14m (£7m).

Consideration consists of an initial \$10m cash. A deferred payment of no more than \$4m is due on March 31 1994, linked to trading performance. Odessa develops electronic data acquisition and control systems for air quality and atmospheric emission monitoring.

English & O'seas Props cuts deficit

English & Overseas Properties cut its losses from £554,000 to £498,000 pre-tax for the half year ended June 30. Turnover improved from £275,000 to £792,000.

Profits were struck after taking account of property write-downs totalling £659,000. Directors said they hoped to avoid the need for further provisions at the year-end.

They pointed out, however, that as a consequence of the first-half provision distributable reserves were not sufficient to enable payment of the interim dividend - 0.6p was paid previously.

The company, together with its advisers, was investigating ways to reorganise its capital and resources to overcome this problem. It hoped to be "able to re-address the payment of a dividend" at the year-end.

The cash position was described as "very strong", with balances of some £2m. Losses per share were cut from 9.48p to 1.88p. Exceptional provisions for the corresponding six months accounted for 85% of losses.

Cambridge issues profits warning

Cambridge Group, the Dublin-based asset financing and confirming company, yesterday warned that current year profits would fall short of the £25.02m (£4.75m) recorded in the 12 months to February 29 1992.

Directors blamed the economic downturn, closure costs - two of the group's operating locations are to be closed - and investment in management and support systems.

London Wall £1m down at nine months

London Wall Holdings, an underwriting agency at Lloyd's, suffered a fall in profits from £1.45m to £445,000 pre-tax over the nine months to June 30.

Turnover of £3.28m (£4.36m) was made up as to agency fees £2.59m (£2.64m), profit commission £615,000 (£2.16m), other commission £25,000 (£24,000) and investment management fees £44,000 (£32,000). Earnings per share emerged at 8.51p (£6.15p).

The shares are traded on the over-the-counter market.

Beckenham reduces debt further

Beckenham Group, USM-quoted engineer, said that its arbitration proceedings against British Telecommunications had been settled as to the sum of £2.25m.

Together with the proceeds of the recent £1.9m rights issue, bank borrowings are reduced to about £3m.

Cussins Property back in the black

A return to profits in the first half to end-June was reported by Cussins Property Group, the Newcastle-based contracting and construction group.

Profit on ordinary activities before tax was £247,000, against a restated loss of £271,000. The outcome was achieved on turnover up from £7.22m to £8.08m and was struck after reduced interest charges of £265,000 (£1.05m).

Mr Peter Cussins, chairman, said the core north-east house-building business was performing well and the current level of reservations promised further improvements in the second half.

Borrowings and overheads continued to be reduced, he said, while asset sales were being achieved despite the difficult market.

Earnings per share came out at 3p (3p losses). Mr Cussins said the restoration of the dividend was dependent upon the elimination of the deficit on distributable reserves, which currently stood at £1.43m.

The sale of the Denmark Centre for £3.2m would eliminate £755,000 of the deficit, he added.

ICI in £45m

Diprivan expansion

Imperial Chemical Industries is proceeding with a £45m expansion of its production site near

shares conditionally placed at 8p each in connection with the acquisition of Wakebourne Group Holdings.

GARTMORE VALUE Investments: Net asset value 10.4p at July 31, against 27.4p a year earlier. Earnings per share for three months to end-July 0.6p (0.8p). As already announced, first interim dividend raised to 0.9525p (0.925p).

INGHAM has conditionally

redeemable preference shares to convert into ordinary shares.

The total dividend for the year to May 2 was 11.34p.

Morgan Crucible £10m purchases

Morgan Crucible has completed five acquisitions costing a total £10.5m. The companies are expected to achieve a combined annual operating profit of more than £2.5m.

The companies acquired are the Lodge ceramics division of Smiths Industries, a majority interest in Refractories and Mineral Investments BV, the clean room wipes business and related assets of Coventry Manufacturing of Los Angeles, Spirex of Australia, a manufacturer of speciality chemicals, and the cutting fluid business and related assets of Tappatic Corporation of California.

Isotron recovers in second half

Profits before tax of Isotron, the Wiltshire-based irradiation service company, amounted to £2.74m for the year to June 30, a fall of just 2.5 per cent on last year's £2.81m.

Earnings worked through at 14.5p (15.1p) and a final dividend of 2.57p makes a 3.94p (3.58p) total.

Mr Colin Clive, chairman, said the group ended the year with a strong balance sheet, nil debt and cash of £3.8m.

American Trust net asset value off 5%

The net asset value of American Trust stood at 200.5p at July 31 - a decline of some 5 per cent on the 210.5p of 12 months earlier.

The trust, managed by Edinburgh Fund Managers, saw attributable revenue for the six months to end-July fall to £1.99m (£2.07m) for earnings of 2.41p (£2.51p) per share, a decline which partly reflected a less favourable dollar/sterling rate.

The interim dividend is maintained at 1.5p.

Cakebread Robey losses deepen

Cakebread Robey, the Middlesex-based builders' merchant, has announced a drop of 8.8 per cent in turnover to £11.35m for the first half of 1992, and an increased pre-tax loss of £887,000. The loss for the whole of 1991 was £1.65m following a first half deficit of £181,000.

The loss was struck after redundancy costs of £55,000. There is again no dividend.

Recession caused merchanting sales to fall by a further 7.9 per cent and had debts at £178,000 for the half year are already well above the previous year's total. Manufacturing turnover fell by 14 per cent.

Tomkins dividend rise incentive

Tomkins said yesterday that it planned to increase the interim and final dividends on its ordinary shares for the year to May 1 1993 by not less than 7.5 per cent.

The industrial conglomerate wants holders of its 5.6 per cent cumulative convertible

VITA EC ARRIVALS		
UNITED KINGDOM	1949	ON TIME
EIRE	1960	ARR. EARLY
NETHERLANDS	1978	ARR. EARLY
BELGIUM	1979	ARR. EARLY
FRANCE	1984	ARR. EARLY
GERMANY	1985	ARR. EARLY
ITALY	1987	ARR. EARLY
SPAIN	1988	ARR. EARLY
DENMARK	1989	ARR. EARLY

Ahead of schedule!

With around 60% of our business already being carried out in mainland Europe we're looking forward to the extra opportunities of 1992.

Vita...an uncommon Company in the Common Market



BRITISH VITA PLC, Middleton, Manchester M24 2DB
Tel: 061-843 1133 Telex: 667673 Fax: 061-853 5411

INTERNATIONAL LEADERS IN POLYMER, FIBRE AND FABRIC MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGY. SERVING THE FURNISHINGS, TRANSPORTATION, APPAREL, PACKAGING AND ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES

ATLANTA/GEORGIA

The FT proposes to publish this survey on September 23 1992. Decision makers in over 100 countries worldwide will see this survey. If you want to reach this important audience, call

Penny Scott in New York
Tel: 212-752 4000
Fax: 212-719 0704
or
Anna Parfitt in London
Tel: 071-473 4167
Fax: 071-473 3076

FT SURVEYS

FINANCIAL TIMES CONFERENCES

RETAILING IN THE 1990s

Responding to the Challenge of Change

London, 28 & 29 September 1992

Speakers will include:

Mr Geoffrey J Mulcahy
Kingfisher plc

Mr Michel Bon
Carrefour

Mr Richard C Anderson
Lands' End Inc

Mr Bernhard A Schmidt
Spar AG

Mr Mark Bedeman
Exel Logistics Limited

Ms Allison J Pyrah
Mujirushi Ryohin Europe

Mr Malcolm MacLachlan
UBS Phillips & Drew

Mr Liam Strong
Sears plc

A FINANCIAL TIMES Conference in association with:

Coopers & Lybrand

A limited amount of exhibition space is available

For information please return this advertisement, together with your business card, to:

Financial Times Conference Organisation
102-108 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1M 5SA

Telephone: 071-251 9321

Fax: 071-251 4686 Tlx. 27347 FTCONF G.

HB

COMPANY NEWS IN BRIEF

AJ ARCHER Holdings is to acquire Kallit (Holdings), which manages three Lloyd's syndicates. Under the proposals shareholders will receive up to 2.25m paid-up Archer shares and a deferred profits-related cash consideration. CAVERDALE GROUP: Some 21.5m ordinary shares have been taken up, representing about 60 per cent of its rights issue. The balance has been

allotted to sub-underwriters. CHANNEL HOLDINGS: Recent rights issue taken up in respect of 900,881 new shares (some 30.71 per cent of issue). Balance of 2.03m subscribed for by sub-underwriters. COUNTY SMALLER Companies Investment Trust: Net asset value 93.68p per share at June 30. Earnings per share for period from incorporation on April 10 1991 to end-June 1992

worked through at 3.17p. EFM INCOME Trust: Net asset value at July 31 was 34.8p (47.5p) per share and 40.1p (39.1p) per zero dividend preference share. Earnings per share 1.5p (2.5p) for three months to end-July. First interim dividend maintained at 1.2p. GARTMORE AMERICAN Securities: Net asset value 29.7p at June 30, down from 35.2p a year earlier. Earnings per

share for the three months to end-June 0.16p (0.88p). As already announced, first interim dividend maintained at 1p.

MADDOX GROUP has received acceptances for 16.5m ordinary shares in its open offer of up to 180m shares at 5p each. These shares, together with 59.9m ordinary shares which were firmly placed, amounts to about 37 per cent of the 206m

shares conditionally placed at 8p each in connection with the acquisition of Wakebourne Group Holdings.

GARTMORE VALUE Investments: Net asset value 10.4p at July 31, against 27.4p a year earlier. Earnings per share for three months to end-July 0.6p (0.8p). As already announced, first interim dividend raised to 0.9525p (0.925p).

INGHAM has conditionally

COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

Bush's subsidy boost lifts Chicago wheat market

By George Graham in Washington

CHICAGO WHEAT futures rose yesterday after President George Bush announced a \$1bn expansion of US subsidies for wheat exports. In late trading the December contract was 5 cents ahead at 34 3/4 cents a bushel.

President Bush told farmers at an election rally in South Dakota that he would offer subsidies for 30m tonnes of wheat under the Export Enhancement Program and announced his approval of \$75m of emergency disaster aid for farmers.

The disaster aid was

approved by congress nearly a year ago, and will benefit not only Florida and Louisiana farmers hit last month by Hurricane Andrew but those affected by frosts and floods earlier this year. It will also cover unpaid crop loss claims from 1990 and 1991.

White House officials said the wheat export subsidies would be aimed at winning markets in 26 countries, with China and the former Soviet republics at the top of the list. Indeed, Russian officials were in Washington yesterday to discuss possible credits for grain purchases.

Other countries targeted include South Africa, India,

Yemen, Poland and Brazil. The expansion of the US export subsidy programme drew criticism from other grain-exporting nations. Some officials complained that Mr Bush appeared to be torpedoing attempts to complete the Uruguay Round of talks on revising the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, which has sought to eliminate agricultural export subsidies. "We deeply regret that domestic political pressures have overridden a US commitment to the pursuit of a less corrupted international trading environment for farm products," said Mr Paul Keating, prime minister of Australia.

Kiwi fruit on menu for starving NZ sheep

By Terry Hall in Wellington

STARVING SHEEP and lambs on the South Island's Canterbury Plains have something new on the menu: kiwi fruit. The sheep are the survivors of freak weekend blizzards, the worst for 50 years, which blanketed much of the plains with metres of snow, and is only now starting to thaw.

Kiwi fruit farmers in the North Island are sending 11,000 tonnes of produce that is not considered good enough for export to the South Island as extra feed for the sheep. The farmers have been told that the kiwi fruit will be good for the survivors, as it contains high levels of sugar to help rebuild their strength.

"The sheep enjoy kiwi fruit, but farmers will have to be careful to spread them around their fields. Too many kiwi fruit at once could be harmful for a sheep," a government farm advisory officer said.

Hundreds of railway wagons and trucks are taking hay and silage to the South Island farmers, many of whom face financial ruin because of the blizzards that struck while the sheep were having their lambs. A Federated Farmers' official said yesterday that despite the shipments of hay, silage and kiwi fruit, many of the remaining stock were starving, and more was needed.

Most South Island farmers rely on sheep for their livelihood; their wool and meat are among New Zealand's major exports. Farmers' losses from the storms in Canterbury, the worst for 50 years, have been estimated at \$250m (\$16m).

In the neighbouring provinces of Otago and Southland, which missed the worst of the snowstorms, farmers also face losses, but at \$250m.

Weeks of cold, wet weather have turned the region's normally lush pastures into mud, and low temperatures have stunted grass growth.

The huge lamb losses are causing serious concern at the effect on the export trade to Britain over the next two seasons as it is expected many farmers will hold back stock in an effort to rebuild their flocks.

There is also concern that South Island meat processing companies will be hit by up prices for stock to keep their factories operating. Fierce competition among processing companies for sheep last season pushed prices rose so high that companies were reported to be making a loss on the stock they purchased.

Demand growth forecast for copper

By Kenneth Gooding, Mining Correspondent

COPPER DEMAND is almost wholly insensitive to price because nearly all of the metal's uses are determined by technical rather than economic considerations, says the Commodities Research Unit consultancy group in a report today. Its analysis shows that copper gained markets in the late 1980s when metal's price was relatively high.

The report concludes that

the copper industry can look forward to "years of sustained demand growth, capacity constraints and profitable mining". Copper's price must remain above 90 cents a lb in the long term as this is the level that will encourage mining companies to go ahead with projects at present under consideration, the CRU suggests.

It claims the study breaks new ground by presenting data and analysing copper consumption by end-use sector in the

developing countries, as had previously been done for the developed world. The report provides guidance for copper fabricators as well as mining companies preparing their strategies for the next decade. Copper's growth prospects are underpinned by the developing countries of south east Asia, India, China and Latin America, according to the report. Although these areas account for only 18 per cent of western world copper consumption at present, more

than 60 per cent of the expected increase in demand will come from them in future. Refined copper consumption in these areas will grow at nearly 5 per cent a year in the period to 2005, suggests the CRU, whereas growth will be only 1 per cent in the developed world and 2.1 per cent for the western world as a whole. The Long Term Outlook for Copper Demand and Price, £17.75m from the CRU, 31 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AD, UK.

Light thrown on gold mystery

By Kenneth Gooding

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND statistics just released throw fresh light on the mystery of how Belgium's central bank earlier this year disposed of 202 tonnes of gold from its reserves - equivalent to 11 per cent of annual output from all the western world's gold mines.

It appears that the Bank of International Settlements, commonly known as the "central bankers' bankers", helped Belgium sell the gold through the market over a period of time.

The Belgian gold sale, revealed in June, raised fears that other central banks might follow suit, with a potentially devastating impact on the gold price.

One senior bullion dealer said yesterday of the new evidence provided by the IMF: "You could choose to view the sales as bullish, as the market appears to have absorbed the gold. Or it could be the nudging open of the central bank flood gates, which would be overwhelmingly bearish."

An analysis of the latest IMF

figures by Reuters appears to support the theory that central banks are gradually selling down their gold holdings. It shows that central bank gold reserves have fallen to their lowest level since at least 1961. At the end of June reserves stood at 35,344 tonnes.

However, some dealers pointed out that the statistics provide only a "snapshot" of the situation at a particular moment and that the IMF figures could not be wholly reliable because the fund took reports from its members on trust. "The IMF misses a lot," said one trader.

Nevertheless, the IMF data gives a clear picture of the Belgian gold sale via the BIS. In the space of one month - between April and May - there was an unprecedented fall of 133 tonnes in the BIS gold reserves. There was a smaller, 27-tonne, drop between March and April, a month when the gold price was "fixed" in London at a six-year low of \$335 an ounce.

BIS gold stocks, which fell to a record low level of only 43 tonnes in May, rebounded to 220 tonnes in June.

Meanwhile, Belgian gold reserves fell by 202 tonnes between May and June. There was no corresponding rise in the reserves of other central banks, indicating that the sales had mostly been absorbed into the market rather than taken on to another bank's books.

Dealers said all this suggested that Belgium had given the BIS early warning that it wanted to sell its gold and that the BIS had dribbled the metal through the market over a period of time which it was still impossible to estimate. Once the gold had been sold, the BIS topped up its reserves with the Belgian gold.

As for the implications for the gold price, Mr Andy Smith, analyst at Union Bank of Switzerland, said last night: "This is cold coffee because the market reacted to the Belgian announcement in June by going better. There is nothing in the IMF statistics to produce an immediate price reaction. But the market will still want to cogitate about the longer-term considerations."

Central Bank holdings are still equivalent to about 12.5 years' gold demand.

Iran offers oil routes to ex-Soviet states

By Cherry Moeshaer in Tehran

MR GHOLAMREZA Aghasadeh, the Iranian oil minister, promised this week that Iran would provide routes to the oil market for the newly independent republics of central Asia and the Caucasus.

He told energy officials and experts gathered in Tehran for a two-day conference on Energy Co-operation in Central Asia and the Caucasus that Iran was ready to put its experience and expertise at their disposal.

Iran's strategic position means it can offer these republics a cheap and direct route for their oil and gas on to the European market. Experts at the conference predicted, however, that it would be at least ten years before the necessary infrastructure was in place.

Mr Abbas Maleki, Iran's deputy foreign minister for science and research, said: "The republics of central Asia and the Caucasus, despite having vast

energy resources, suffer from a lack of energy. They cannot even meet their own needs, because they do not have the technology to exploit the large oil, gas and coal reserves."

The oil-rich states of central Asia and the Caucasus - Kazakhstan, Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan - now produce 900,000 barrels a day. However, they need m/b/d just to meet their own needs. Azerbaijan consumes 50,000 b/d but only produces 25,000 b/d.

Iran's oil and gas reserves are estimated at 100 billion barrels and 100 billion cubic metres respectively. Iran's oil production is 2.5 million barrels a day.

Iran's oil and gas reserves are estimated at 100 billion barrels and 100 billion cubic metres respectively. Iran's oil production is 2.5 million barrels a day.

EC fish deficit widens as demand increases

By David Blackwell

THE EUROPEAN Community is becoming less self-sufficient in fish and shellfish at a time of rising consumption, according to a report from Frost & Sullivan, the international market research organisation.

Landings of fish for human consumption are forecast to rise from 3.98m tonnes in 1990 to 4.18m tonnes in 1996 after touching a low of 3.95m tonnes this year. This compares with consumption of 4.94m tonnes in 1990, rising to 5.33m tonnes in 1996.

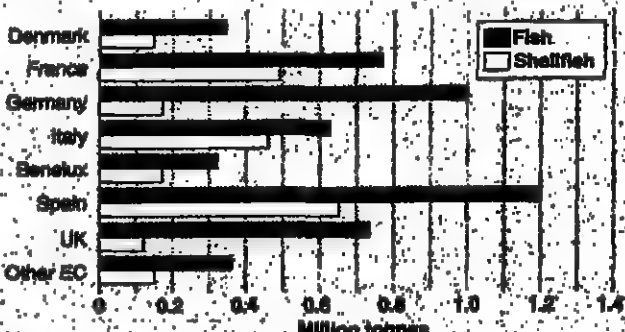
The retail value of the EC fish market is expected to reach \$22.4bn in 1996, compared with \$20.8bn in 1990. Shellfish landings totalled

only 1.33m tonnes in 1990 out of a total world catch of 98m tonnes. EC landings are expected to rise to 1.52m tonnes in 1996, when consumption is expected to be 2.35m tonnes, up from 1990's 1.92m tonnes.

Fish farming is expected to be supplying the market with 372,000 tonnes of fish and 780,000 tonnes of shellfish in 1996, compared with 283,000 tonnes and 656,000 tonnes respectively in 1990.

Until 1988 the EC was self-sufficient in fish and shellfish. The report points out that it can still be argued that the EC lands enough fish to support itself, as only 65 per cent of the total 1990 catch of 10.6m tonnes in 1990 went for human consumption.

Human consumption of fish and shellfish in the EC



Source: Frost & Sullivan Report 1991

The report suggests that as supplies of common varieties such as cod, herring and mackerel fall to meet demand, consumers are being forced to eat less common varieties which would previously have gone for processing into fish meal and other industrial purposes.

"The EC figures, as a percentage of the world catch, are

disturbing," says the report. "This is not just because the fish are low, but because the trend has remained negative despite aquaculture progress."

The European Market for Fish, Farmed Fish and Associated Products, Price \$3,000, from Frost & Sullivan Ltd, Sutton House, 4 Grosvenor Gardens London SW1 0ED.

Canadian company joins leaders in methanol market

By Robert Gibbons in Montreal

A CANADIAN company indirectly controlled by Metallgesellschaft of Germany has quietly become a leader in the world methanol market.

Methanol demand is expected to grow deeply this decade, especially in north America, since it is a base material for cleaner transport fuels.

Methanex, based in Calgary and controlled through the German multinational's US arm, last year bought a new methanol plant in British Columbia from Ocalot Industries.

Now, in agreements totalling US\$222m, it will become one of the world's top four methanol producers in partnership with Germany's Hoechst and American Cyanamid, with 1.4m

tonnes production capacity and the marketing of another 1.6 tonnes. All Metallgesellschaft's worldwide methanol business will come under Methanex in Calgary. The main market will be the US because of the Clean Air Act's rising standards.

Methanol is made from natural gas and is a key component of MTBE (methyl tertiary butyl ether). MTBE, when added to petrol, reduces carbon monoxide emissions.

Methanex will contribute US\$70m to restart an idle Hoechst methanol plant in Texas in return for a 49 per cent ownership stake. Production of 600,000 tonnes yearly will be shared by the partners.

Also Methanex puts up US\$87m to convert a Cyanamid ammonia plant at New Orleans to methanol, for a 70 per cent ownership stake.

WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

MARKET REPORT

GOLD closed around the day's lows on the London bullion market. The recent failure of two attempts to breach resistance around \$343 a troy ounce prompted a test of the downside. The market failed to derive much support from the continued weakness of the dollar. Cornex gold futures were lower at midday on selling linked to the market's weak technical position and general lack of investor demand. London COCOA, supported by a firmer New York market, edged back into the plus column in the afternoon in a mild correction to Tuesday's sharp fall, while robusta COFFEE also extended

gains as New York's December arabica contract broke through key resistance at \$5.70 cents a lb in early trading. The New York gains were on technically driven buying and commission house buying, but analysts said coffee's downturn was still intact. On the LME, most BASE METALS, apart from nickel, spent the day in narrow trading ranges. Bargain hunting purchases on dips, particularly due to the weaker dollar, were met by hedge selling on rallies. But the pace of trading was slow and markets were thin. NICKEL broke below the bottom end of its recent trading range.

Compiled from Reuters

London Markets

SPOT MARKETS

Commodity	Unit	Price
Cocoa (per barrel FOB Oct)	£	180.00
Dubai	£/bbl	18.05-18.10
Brent Blend (dated)	£/bbl	18.05-18.10
West Texas (Oct)	£/bbl	18.05-18.10
WTI (1 pm est)	£/bbl	18.05-18.10

Oil products

Commodity	Unit	Price
Premium Gasoline	£/bbl	18.05-18.10
Gas Oil	£/bbl	18.05-18.10
Heavy Fuel Oil	£/bbl	18.05-18.10
Naphtha	£/bbl	18.05-18.10
Refinery Gasol. Est.	£/bbl	18.05-18.10

Other

Commodity	Unit	Price
Gold (per troy oz)	£	330.30
Silver (per troy oz)	£	270.50
Platinum (per troy oz)	£	330.30
Palladium (per troy oz)	£	330.30

Copper (US Producer)

Commodity	Unit	Price
Copper (US Producer)	£/lb	115.50
Lead (US Producer)	£/lb	28.40
Tin (Kuala Lumpur)	£/lb	18.70
Tin (New York)	£/lb	18.70
Zinc (US Prime Western)	£/lb	62.00

Cattle (live weight)

Commodity	Unit	Price
Cattle (live weight)	£/cwt	72.50
Sheep (live weight)	£/cwt	72.50
Pigs (live weight)	£/cwt	72.50

London daily sugar (raw)

Commodity	Unit	Price
London daily sugar (raw)	£/cwt	225.00
Tate and Lyle export price	£/cwt	225.00
Barley (English feed)	£/cwt	115.50
Mead (US No. 3 yellow)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 2 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 3 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 4 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 5 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 6 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 7 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 8 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 9 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 10 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 11 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 12 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 13 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 14 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 15 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 16 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 17 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 18 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 19 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 20 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 21 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 22 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 23 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 24 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 25 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 26 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 27 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 28 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 29 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 30 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 31 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 32 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 33 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 34 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 35 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 36 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 37 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 38 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 39 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 40 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 41 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 42 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 43 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 44 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 45 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 46 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 47 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 48 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 49 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 50 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 51 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 52 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 53 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 54 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 55 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 56 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 57 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 58 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 59 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 60 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 61 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 62 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 63 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 64 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 65 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 66 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 67 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 68 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 69 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 70 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 71 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 72 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 73 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 74 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 75 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 76 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 77 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 78 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 79 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 80 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 81 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 82 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 83 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 84 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 85 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 86 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 87 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 88 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 89 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 90 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 91 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 92 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 93 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 94 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 95 hard)	£/cwt	115.50
Wheat (US No. 96 hard)	£/cwt	115

FINANCIAL TIMES THURSDAY SEPTEMBER 3 1992

هكذا صنع القوم

Handwritten text: "London Share Service"

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.

Notes	Price	1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	604	603	602	601	600	59
-------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	----

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

[illegible][illegible]

1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348	3349	3350	3351	3352	3353	3354	3355	3356	3357	3358	3359	3360	3361	3362	3363	3364	336
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

[illegible][illegible]

**CHEMIS PARTICULATES AND
REPORTS:** The most recent report and advisory
information can be obtained from the following
sources:

For preliminary report see evaluation in
the last column of the table.

1. Air Assessment and Risk Team
Environmental Assessment
Water Policy
15 New College Street, London WC1A 0DB
Tel: 071-252-2666.

[illegible]

The image shows a document page with a grid-like structure, possibly a ledger or form. The text is heavily distorted and illegible due to extreme contrast and noise. The page appears to have multiple columns and rows, with some text visible in the top right corner, including the word "RECEIVED". The overall quality is poor, with significant black and white noise throughout.

1000

Handwritten text at the top center of the page, possibly a date or reference number.

FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

Current Unit Trust prices are available from FT Cityline. For further details call (071) 825 2128.

Sovereign Unit Trusts Ltd (020000)									
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Standard Chartered (020000)	020000	Capital Growth	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Income		Income	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	020000	Capital Growth	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Income	020000	Income	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Standard Life Unit Trusts Ltd (020000)	020000	Capital Growth	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Income		Income	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	020000	Capital Growth	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Income	020000	Income	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Standard Life Unit Trusts Ltd (020000)	020000	Capital Growth	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Income		Income	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	020000	Capital Growth	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Income	020000	Income	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

INSURANCES

AXA Equity & Low Life Assurance		0094-6063
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Blackburn Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00
British Life Assurance	0094-6063	
Capital Growth	100.00	100.

OTHER UK UNIT TRUSTS

James Capital Fund Management Ltd									
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
James Capital Fund Management Ltd									
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Capital Growth	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Income	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Continued on next page

• Current Unit Trust prices are available from FT Cityline. For further details call (071) 925 2128

هكذا صنع القوم

● Current Unit Trust prices are available from FT Cityline. For further details call (071) 925 2128.

[illegible]

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Dollar reaches new low again

THE DOLLAR touched a new low against the D-Mark for the second day running as dealers were unprepared to support the US currency. However, the trend was one of disinterest rather than dislike and the foreign exchange markets were relatively quiet yesterday, writes Peter John.

Meanwhile, the pound firmed slightly against the D-Mark, with some support being seen as it languished near to its ERM floor.

The US currency opened mildly better, but dealers said there was no reason to buy it in spite of its relative cheapness and it continued to drift towards new lows against the D-Mark in early European trade.

Disappointing news from the Commerce Department on new US factory orders, shipments and unfilled orders in July had little effect. The July data had already been superseded on Tuesday by the more significant August figures from the

US National Association of Purchasing Managers. These suggested that the US economy is likely to remain weak in the run-up to the Presidential election in November.

Mr Michael Feunoy, a market analyst at Sumitomo Bank in London, said: "If anything, the economic data from the US is weaker yet again this week. Just because they are cheap there should be no rush to buy dollars."

Traders said customer business in dollars was very low and one argued that a market equilibrium had been reached. He added that most serious positions had been taken and any changes between now and the French referendum on the Maastricht treaty on September 30 would be prompted by "wild guessing and scare-mongering".

The dollar hit a record low of DM1.3870 in Frankfurt in London it closed at DM1.3905, off 30 basis points on the day. The US unit ended at \$2.004 in Lon-

don against the pound (compared with \$2.002 in New York the previous night) and ¥122.90 against the Japanese yen.

New York last night the dollar improved to DM1.3943 and the pound ended at \$1.9983. Dealers said there were no reports of intervention from the central banks in the wake of the concerted intervention last week.

Sterling paused for breath, with most dealers taking stock of the announcement that the Bank of England's reserves fell by around \$1.3bn last month. This indicated stronger official support for the pound than most had anticipated, raising concern that the level of intervention in August is unsustainable. The pound firmed ¥122.785 as buyers came in at the lower levels.

The Italian lira, which is also struggling near the bottom of the ERM ladder, saw support and held steady at L764.6 against the German currency.

IN NEW YORK

Set	2	1	2	1
1.9989-1.9996	2.0015-2.0025			
1.9996-2.0003	2.0003-2.0015			
2.0003-2.0015	2.0015-2.0025			
2.0025-2.0035	2.0035-2.0045			
2.0045-2.0055	2.0055-2.0065			

Forward contracts and discounts apply to the US dollar

STERLING INDEX

Set	2	1	2	1
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30

Forward contracts and discounts apply to the US dollar

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

Set	2	1	2	1
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30

Forward contracts and discounts apply to the US dollar

CURRENCY RATES

Set	2	1	2	1
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30

Forward contracts and discounts apply to the US dollar

OTHER CURRENCIES

Set	2	1	2	1
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30
93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30	93.30

Forward contracts and discounts apply to the US dollar

MONEY MARKETS

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING

01.00 a.m. Sep 2 3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

3 months US dollars

FINANCIAL FUTURES AND OPTIONS

LIFE LINE FUTURES AND OPTIONS

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

Life Line Futures and Options

MONEY MARKET FUNDS

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

Money Market Trust Funds

[illegible]

4 pm close September 2

NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

1992	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985	1984	1983	1982	1981	1980	1979	1978	1977	1976	1975	1974	1973	1972	1971	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945	1944	1943	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931	1930	1929	1928	1927	1926	1925	1924	1923	1922	1921	1920	1919	1918	1917	1916	1915	1914	1913	1912	1911	1910	1909	1908	1907	1906	1905	1904	1903	1902	1901	1900	1899	1898	1897	1896	1895	1894	1893	1892	1891	1890	1889	1888	1887	1886	1885	1884	1883	1882	1881	1880	1879	1878	1877	1876	1875	1874	1873	1872	1871	1870	1869	1868	1867	1866	1865	1864	1863	1862	1861	1860	1859	1858	1857	1856	1855	1854	1853	1852	1851	1850	1849	1848	1847	1846	1845	1844	1843	1842	1841	1840	1839	1838	1837	1836	1835	1834	1833	1832	1831	1830	1829	1828	1827	1826	1825	1824	1823	1822	1821	1820	1819	1818	1817	1816	1815	1814	1813	1812	1811	1810	1809	1808	1807	1806	1805	1804	1803	1802	1801	1800	1799	1798	1797	1796	1795	1794	1793	1792	1791	1790	1789	1788	1787	1786	1785	1784	1783	1782	1781	1780	1779	1778	1777	1776	1775	1774	1773	1772	1771	1770	1769	1768	1767	1766	1765	1764	1763	1762	1761	1760	1759	1758	1757	1756	1755	1754	1753	1752	1751	1750	1749	1748	1747	1746	1745	1744	1743	1742	1741	1740	1739	1738	1737	1736	1735	1734	1733	1732	1731	1730	1729	1728	1727	1726	1725	1724	1723	1722	1721	1720	1719	1718	1717	1716	1715	1714	1713	1712	1711	1710	1709	1708	1707	1706	1705	1704	1703	1702	1701	1700	1699	1698	1697	1696	1695	1694	1693	1692	1691	1690	1689	1688	1687	1686	1685	1684	1683	1682	1681	1680	1679	1678	1677	1676	1675	1674	1673	1672	1671	1670	1669	1668	1667	1666	1665	1664	1663	1662	1661	1660	1659	1658	1657	1656	1655	1654	1653	1652	1651	1650	1649	1648	1647	1646	1645	1644	1643	1642	1641	1640	1639	1638	1637	1636	1635	1634	1633	1632	1631	1630	1629	1628	1627	1626	1625	1624	1623	1622	1621	1620	1619	1618	1617	1616	1615	1614	1613	1612	1611	1610	1609	1608	1607	1606	1605	1604	1603	1602	1601	1600	1599	1598	1597	1596	1595	1594	1593	1592	1591	1590	1589	1588	1587	1586	1585	1584	1583	1582	1581	1580	1579	1578	1577	1576	1575	1574	1573	1572	1571	1570	1569	1568	1567	1566	1565	1564	1563	1562	1561	1560	1559	1558	1557	1556	1555	1554	1553	1552	1551	1550	1549	1548	1547	1546	1545	1544	1543	1542	1541	1540	1539	1538	1537	1536	1535	1534	1533	1532	1531	1530	1529	1528	1527	1526	1525	1524	1523	1522	1521	1520	1519	1518	1517	1516	1515	1514	1513	1512	1511	1510	1509	1508	1507	1506	1505	1504	1503	1502	1501	1500	1499	1498	1497	1496	1495	1494	1493	1492	1491	1490	1489	1488	1487	1486	1485	1484	1483	1482	1481	1480	1479	1478	1477	1476	1475	1474	1473	1472	1471	1470	1469	1468	1467	1466	1465	1464	1463	1462	1461	1460	1459	1458	1457	1456	1455	1454	1453	1452	1451	1450	1449	1448	1447	1446	1445	1444	1443	1442	1441	1440	1439	1438	1437	1436	1435	1434	1433	1432	1431	1430	1429	1428	1427	1426	1425	1424	1423	1422	1421	1420	1419	1418	1417	1416	1415	1414	1413	1412	1411	1410	1409	1408	1407	1406	1405	1404	1403	1402	1401	1400	1399	1398	1397	1396	1395	1394	1393	1392	1391	1390	1389	1388	1387	1386	1385	1384	1383	1382	1381	1380	1379	1378	1377	1376	1375	1374	1373	1372	1371	1370	1369	1368	1367	1366	1365	1364	1363	1362	1361	1360	1359	1358	1357	1356	1355	1354	1353	1352	1351	1350	1349	1348	1347	1346	1345	1344	1343	1342	1341	1340	1339	1338	1337	1336	1335	1334	1333	1332	1331	1330	1329	1328	1327	1326	1325	1324	1323	1322	1321	1320	1319	1318	1317	1316	1315	1314	1313	1312	1311	1310	1309	1308	1307	1306	1305	1304	1303	1302	1301	1300	1299	1298	1297	1296	1295	1294	1293	1292	1291	1290	1289	1288	1287	1286	1285	1284	1283	1282	1281	1280	1279	1278	1277	1276	1275	1274	1273	1272	1271	1270	1269	1268	1267	1266	1265	1264	1263	1262	1261	1260	1259	1258	1257	1256	1255	1254	1253	1252	1251	1250	1249	1248	1247	1246	1245	1244	1243	1242	1241	1240	1239	1238	1237	1236	1235	1234	1233	1232	1231	1230	1229	1228	1227	1226	1225	1224	1223	1222	1221	1220	1219	1218	1217	1216	1215	1214	1213	1212	1211	1210	1209	1208	1207	1206	1205	1204	1203	1202	1201	1200	1199	1198	1197	1196	1195	1194	1193	1192	1191	1190	1189	1188	1187	1186	1185	1184	1183	1182	1181	1180	1179	1178	1177	1176	1175	1174	1173	1172	1171	1170	1169	1168	1167	1166	1165	1164	1163	1162	1161	1160	1159	1158	1157	1156	1155	1154	1153	1152	1151	1150	1149	1148	1147	1146	1145	1144	1143	1142	1141	1140	1139	1138	1137	1136	1135	1134	1133	1132	1131	1130	1129	1128	1127	1126	1125	1124	1123	1122	1121	1120	1119	1118	1117	1116	1115	1114	1113	1112	1111	1110	1109	1108	1107	1106	1105	1104	1103	1102	1101	1100	1099	1098	1097	1096	1095	1094	1093	1092	1091	1090	1089	1088	1087	1086	1085	1084	1083	1082	1081	1080	1079	1078	1077	1076	1075	1074	1073	1072	1071	1070	1069	1068	1067	1066	1065	1064	1063	1062	1061	1060	1059	1058	1057	1056	1055	1054	1053	1052	1051	1050	1049	1048	1047	1046	1045	1044	1043	1042	1041	1040	1039	1038	1037	1036	1035	1034	1033	1032	1031	1030	1029	1028	1027	1026	1025	1024	1023	1022	1021	1020	1019	1018	1017	1016	1015	1014	1013	1012	1011	1010	1009	1008	1007	1006	1005	1004	1003	1002	1001	1000	999	998	997	996	995	994	993	992	991	990	989	988	987	986	985	984	983	982	981	980	979	978	977	976	975	974	973	972	971	970	969	968	967	966	965	964	963	962	961	960	959	958	957	956	955	954	953	952	951	950	949	948	947	946	945	944	943	942	941	940	939	938	937	936	935	934	933	932	931	930	929	928	927	926	925	924	923	922	921	920	919	918	917	916	915	914	913	912	911	910	909	908	907	906	905	904	903	902	901	900	899	898	897	896	895	894	893	892	891	890	889	888	887	886	885	884	883	882	881	880	879	878	877	876	875	874	873	872	871	870	869	868	867	866	865	864	863	862	861	860	859	858	857	856	855	854	853	852	851	850	849	848	847	846	845	844	843	842	841	840	839	838	837	836	835	834	833	832	831	830	829	828	827	826	825	824	823	822	821	820	819	818	817	816	815	814	813	812	811	810	809	808	807	806	805	804	803	802	801	800	799	798	797	796	795	794	793	792	791	790	789	788	787	786	785	784	783	782	781	780	779	778	777	776	775	774	773	772	771	770	769	768	767	766	765	764	763	762	761	760	759	758	757	756	755	754	753	752	751	750	749	748	747	746	745	744	743	742	741	740	739	738	737	736	735	734	733	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723	722	721	720	719	718	717	716	715	714	713	712	711	710	709	708	707	706	705	704	703	702	701	700	699	698	697	696	695	694	693	692	691	690	689	688	687	686	685	684	683	682	681	680	679	678	677	676	675	674	673	672	671	670	669	668	667	666	665	664	663	662	661	660	659	658	657	656	655	654	653	652	651	650	649	648	647	646	645	644	643	642	641	640	639	638	637	636	635	634	633	632	631	630	629	628	627	626	625	624	623	622	621	620	619	618	617	616	615	614	613	612	611	610	609	608	607	606	605	604	603	602	601	600	599	598	597	596	595	594	5
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

Handwritten text at the top center of the page.

NYSE COMPOSITE PRICES

Table with multiple columns showing stock prices, volume, and changes for NYSE Composite. Includes sub-sections like 'High/Low/Close' and 'Change'.

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET

4 pm close September 2

Table with multiple columns showing stock prices, volume, and changes for NASDAQ National Market. Includes sub-sections like 'High/Low/Close' and 'Change'.

AMEX COMPOSITE PRICES

4 pm close September 2

Table with multiple columns showing stock prices, volume, and changes for AMEX Composite.

Table with multiple columns showing stock prices, volume, and changes for AMEX Composite (continued).

Advertisement for 'GET YOUR FT BY HAND DELIVERY IN SWITZERLAND' with contact information for Peter Lancaster or Denise Morel.

Advertisement for 'WORLD TEXTILES' featuring an image of a person and text about textile products and services.

Advertisement for 'FINANCIAL TIMES' featuring an image of a person and text about the publication.

AMERICA

Late burst of buying gives Dow sharp boost

Wall Street

AFTER trading quietly in a narrow range for most of the day, US stock markets posted sharp gains on a burst of late buying yesterday, writes Patrick Harrington in New York.

At the close the Dow Jones Industrial Average was up 34.05 at 3,290.31, its high for the day. The Standard & Poor's 500 gained 1.52 at 47.59, while the American SE composite improved 1.29 to 382.73 and the Nasdaq composite rose 5.64 to 571.25. Turnover on the New York SE came to 188m shares.

Investors were keeping a wary eye on the dollar, which showed a mild improvement against the D-Mark in New York trading yesterday. The fact that the dollar has roughly held its own over the past few days has helped equity sentiment, but the market remains concerned that the US currency's weakness leaves little room for the Federal Reserve to cut interest rates again.

The day's only economic news was a 1.1 per cent decline

in July factory orders, accounted for mostly by a fall in transportation orders. Consequently, the data had little effect on share prices, which remained trapped in a narrow trading range until late afternoon, when demand picked up.

The late rush of buying was believed to be investors anticipating gains in the market that traditionally occur in the few days before the Labor Day weekend holiday. Investors were also thought to have been encouraged by the market's ability to hold its current levels in spite of continued bad news on the economy.

General Motors shed 3% in early trading as industrial strife escalated at its Lordstown metal stamping plant in Ohio, causing further disruptions at numerous plants across the country. GM stopped production at two more assembly plants on Tuesday, bringing the total of idle factories to six. The stock recovered later, however, to finish just 3% off at \$34.

CBS climbed \$2 to \$300 on reports that broking house

Smith Barney had raised its rating on the media group to "buy" from "hold".

Rollins Environmental Services put up 3% to \$11 in active trading as investors responded to a buy recommendation from investment bank Kidder Peabody. The stock had fallen after Hurricane Andrew hit Florida and Louisiana, causing the company to temporarily close two of its hazardous waste incineration facilities, but analysts at Kidder believe the decline creates a good buying opportunity.

On the Nasdaq market, leading stocks were all firmer, with Apple adding \$2 at \$48 and Amgen 3% at \$65.

Canada

TORONTO stocks recovered from what looked like another slow summer session to turn in a strong performance for the day on the back of Wall Street's rise.

The TSE 300 index gained 29.1 at 3,436.7 and rises led falls by 344 to 233 after volume of 34.3m shares.

FINANCIAL TIMES

Thursday September 3 1992

EUROPE

Hopes of 'Yes' to Maastricht lift Paris

CAUTIOUS optimism that the French will back Maastricht lifted late-closing bourses, writes Our Markets Staff.

PARIS staged a turnaround to end 2.3 per cent higher, boosted by a show of unity by leading politicians in favour of the Maastricht treaty and some opinion polls predicting a majority of "Yes" votes in the referendum. The CAC-40 index finished 37.18 ahead at 1,711.41, off a low of 1,659.84, in improved turnover of FF2bn.

Euro Disney jumped FF5 or 6.9 per cent to FF77 on talk that the theme park was about to announce good attendance figures and high occupancy rates at its hotels. The market responded well to the appointment of Mr Philippe Bourguignon as president reporting directly to Euro Disney's chairman, Mr Robert Fitzpatrick.

Total dropped FF12.20, or 5.9 per cent, to FF185.10 as analysts cut their 1992 forecasts following the oil refiner's poor interim results. James Capel lowered its 1992 net profits estimate to FF3.8bn from FF4.5bn. Investors wanting to keep a weighting in oils switched into the higher-yielding Elf Aquitaine, which

FT-SE Eurotrack 100 - Sep 2									
Open		10.30am		11am		12pm		1pm	
1001.41	1001.64	1003.59	1004.57	1006.66	1010.20	1010.38	1011.19		
Day's High		Day's Low		Close		Sep 1		Aug 25	
1011.30	1011.30	1000.21	1000.21	1011.19	1011.19	1007.79	1007.79	1011.54	1011.54
Aug 27		Aug 28		Aug 29		Aug 30		Aug 31	
1017.14	1017.14	1017.14	1017.14	1017.14	1017.14	1017.14	1017.14	1017.14	1017.14

Base value 120 (20/10/90)

moved forward FF7 to FF830. Oversold financial stocks jumped on hopes that the Maastricht treaty would be ratified. Suez advanced FF7.50 to FF232 while Bancaire added FF13.50 at FF233.

There was unusually high volume of 48.5m shares in Perod, the drinks company, which rose FF11.90 to FF406.80 on renewed takeover speculation.

MILAN weakened further on renewed foreign selling. The Comit index fell 9.65, or 2.5 per cent to 375.34, its lowest level since September 1985, in turnover estimated at 1,000m after 1.58bn on Tuesday.

Dealers saw no way out of the crisis, stemmed from a lack of confidence in the country and in the lira. Not only was there uncertainty over the outcome of the French

referendum on Maastricht, but also the prospect of further austerity measures by the government.

Fiat fixed L143 lower at L3,800 while Generali shed L750 to L25,020. Mediobanca was settled at L3,590, down L370.

Italmobiliare, which was temporarily suspended due to a trade imbalance on the sell side, dropped L3,590 or 10.2 per cent to L31,510.

FRANKFURT dropped again in the official session, the DAX losing 12.03, or 0.8 per cent to 1,506.67. But in spite of the continuing fall in the dollar, widely blamed for the drops in exporters, there has been a technical aspect to the recent falls.

The market rose by 1.7 per cent on Monday on panic short-covering by profession-

als, said Mr Edgar Benischek, equity dealing head at Bank Julius Bär in Frankfurt. The dollar then fell below DM1.40 on Tuesday, driving dealers to cover long equity positions, which carried on yesterday.

However, Mr Benischek noted that share prices improved in the post bourse yesterday, and by the end they showed little change from Tuesday afternoon.

ZURICH, described by Kleinwort Benson's Mr Anthony Thomas as "simply... the most defensive in Europe", paid its way with the SMI index 10.4 higher at 1,787.85. Swissair put on SF24 to SF594 after Tuesday's encouraging progress report, and Surveillance rose SF35 to SF1,410 on the belief that Hurricane Andrew would boost its loss adjustment business.

MADRID was lifted by sharp advances in banks, where both domestic and foreign investors showed buying interest in BBV, Santander and Central Hispano. The general index rose 3.45 to 2,082, and volume was healthy at over Pta10bn compared to an average of Pta5bn during most of August. OSLO's all-share index

touched 303 in early trading before closing at 307.80, down 1.52.

Elkem plunged on speculation that it was heading for collapse, the free shares falling 25 per cent to NK30.

STOCKHOLM extended its session by half an hour after a power cut halted trading 15 minutes before the close. The Affarsvarlden General index fell 5.3 to 745.4 in turnover of SK458m after SK342m.

COPENHAGEN continued to worry about its place in Europe, the KFX index losing a further 1.61, or 2.1 per cent to a new low of 73.27. East Asiatic continued to weaken on last week's swing from profit to a six-month loss, dropping DKR50 to DKR63.50.

AMSTERDAM ended broadly on worries about the softening of the dollar and weak corporate earnings. The CBS Tendency index fell 0.8 to 108.6.

The light machinery manufacturer, Stork, dropped F15.90 to F129.30 after announcing 17 per cent decline in first-half net after the close on Tuesday. BRUSSELS's Bel-20 index fell 3.99 to 1,046.07, a new low since the index was introduced in March 1991.

Bombay makes tentative recovery from scandal

Government economic measures could help Indian share prices to rise further, writes R.C. Murthy

Indian bourses, enjoying their first rally for three months, are awaiting measures from the P.V. Narasimha Rao administration which, they hope, will stimulate the economy and boost equity values that have languished since a securities scandal broke early in May.

New Delhi plans to make the rupee fully convertible, lower interest rates if prices continue to drop, relax controls on the pharmaceutical industry, and announce contracts with international oil companies for oil exploration and production.

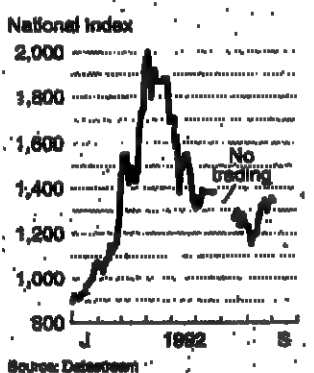
Most of these decisions are expected to be in place before Dr Manmohan Singh, the finance minister, reviews India's programmes with the International Monetary Fund in Washington in three weeks' time.

The 30-share index of the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE), India's largest with two-thirds of national trading, is looking back at a slump which took it as low as 2,539 in early August, down 1,836 points, or 43 per cent, from a peak of 4,467 in mid-April, prompted by the seizure of assets of Mr Harsh Mehta and other brokers implicated in the Rs35bn (\$1.25bn) securities scandal.

After hitting a six-month low

on August 6, share prices have rebounded since then, partly in response to government decision of chemical fertiliser prices and as bear operators covered

India



their positions. Gujarat State Fertilisers have gained Rs80 to Rs240 and Zuari Agro Chem are Rs90 better at Rs390.

Turnover, which had contracted from Rs3bn a day seen in April to less than Rs400m four months later, recovered to Rs1.72bn by last weekend as institutions and mutual funds bought at lower levels.

The market appears to have found its level, for now. Share values moved in a narrow range last week and the 30-share index, at 3,031 last Fri-

day, was around the same level as a week earlier. Yesterday the index closed at 3,040.57, down 39.52.

Mr M. Mayya, executive director of the BSE, says the market is healthier now. Selling pressure has eased and the authorities have removed all restrictions on sales. But individual investors have yet to return in force, deterred by the forthcoming rush of rights issues, following the scrapping of capital issues control last month.

Some Rs50bn worth of rights issues are scheduled over the next two months. Analysts say, however, that strong fundamentals and the government measures should lift share prices further over the next three weeks. Furthermore, the monsoon rains have been evenly spread throughout the country, improving crop prospects.

The question is whether police and income tax authority raids on brokers and finance companies associated with the securities scandal will hamper the market's recovery. A parliamentary committee was set up two weeks ago to find its level, for now. Share values moved in a narrow range last week and the 30-share index, at 3,031 last Fri-

ASIA PACIFIC

Nikkei falls again as profit-taking continues

Tokyo

SHARE prices lost further ground yesterday as profit-taking continued after the market's two-week rally, agencies report from Tokyo.

The Nikkei average closed 152.34 easier at 17,587.72, after profit-taking on one hand and buying by dealers and individuals on the other limited the day's high and low to 17,688.38 and 17,477.92 respectively.

Volume was estimated at 430m shares, down from 550.5m. Declines led advances by 534 to 199, with 92 issues unchanged, and the Topix index of all first section stocks slipped 21.22 to 1,349.06. In London the ISE/Nikkei 60 index shed 4.35 to 1,072.31.

Japanese institutional investors stayed on the sidelines. Although Mr Tsutomu Hata, the finance minister, said late on Tuesday that the economy should begin to recover before winter, many fund managers doubt that corporate earnings will pick up until next year.

Furthermore, continued pressure on institutions from the Finance Ministry to refrain from heavy selling of equities was not inspiring confidence in the market.

Trading remained dominated by incentive-backed shares, with dealers and individuals buying Aids-related issues and Isuzu Motors, the latter following a report that the auto maker had succeeded in developing a highly efficient ceramic engine.

Isuzu climbed Y80, or 28 per cent, to Y370. Other motor manufacturers were mostly lower amid signs that Japanese auto sales continued to decline sharply from year-ago levels.

Nichiboshin, a non-bank financial institution which

lends to smaller companies, was another bright spot following reports that Sanwa Bank was likely to lower the interest charges on its outstanding loans to the financially strapped company. Nichiboshin rose Y80, or 23 per cent, to Y423.

Aids-related shares attracted heavy interest. Meiji Milk advanced Y30 to Y1,130 on 21.87m shares traded, 5.2 per cent of the day's total volume.

Roundup

THE Pacific Basin region was mostly lower yesterday.

HONG KONG was an exception, the Hang Seng index finishing 22.88 higher at 8,794.45. Retail investors maintained some momentum in the afternoon in the absence of European buying. Volume totalled

HK\$2.86bn, near Tuesday's level.

Interest continued to focus on blue chips, with HSSC Holdings leading the active list. It closed 60 cents off at HK\$56, after touching HK\$57.

AUSTRALIA weakened on concern about earnings and on steady offshore selling. The All Ordinaries index ended 13.5 down at 1,628.5 in turnover of A\$210.1m.

Diversified miner CRA tumbled 40 cents to A\$12.34 after posting a 6.8 per cent fall in net profits. Transport group TNT dipped 3 cents to A\$1.24 after its A\$195.4m loss.

NEW ZEALAND was dragged down by selling pressure on the leaders, particularly Brylley Investments. The NZSE-40 index fell 13.68 to 1,470.30 in volume of just NZ\$14.3m. Brylley hit its low for the year, 84

cents, before ending 3 cents off at 86 cents. Carter Holt lost 6 cents to NZ\$2.55 on indications that a strike at its four forest products mills will start on.

SINGAPORE declined in sluggish trading. The Straits Times Industrial index shedding 10.32 to 1,385.14 in volume of 24.3m shares, against 28.1m.

Property issues lost some ground as investors reacted to reports that the government had raised development charges for residential plots by between 8 and 40 per cent. City Development fell 14 cents to S\$3.40 and Hotel Properties 2 cents to S\$1.68.

KUALA LUMPUR closed softer after initial steadiness failed to prompt follow-through buying. The composite index was off 0.56 at 572.82.

SEOUL finished higher as a late-afternoon buying spree in

large-capitalisation shares outweighed earlier profit-taking. The index, off 7.82 in the early afternoon, ended 4.14 ahead at 562.74.

TAIPEI turned over of W\$482.5m (W\$482.5m). BANGKOK was lifted by Thai Airways, one of the biggest stocks on the market, which rose by its 10 per cent limit, Bts, to Bts8. The SET index put on 8.89 to 782.42 in turnover of B\$5.88m.

TAIWAN was pulled lower by late profit-taking, the weighted index closing 26.84 down at 3,833.61. Turnover was moderate at T\$94.32bn, against T\$25.56bn.

MANILA rebounded on thoughts that the peso's climb was slowing. The composite index gained 26.43 at 1,392.94 in combined turnover of P\$1.84m: pesos, after P\$3.5m. PLDT rose 35 pesos to 940.

NZSE market value rises 66%

THE MARKET capitalisation of companies listed on the New Zealand Stock Exchange jumped 66 per cent to NZ\$28.89bn (\$16.1bn) in the year to June 30, the highest level since the 1987 stock market crash, writes Terry Hall in Wellington.

In his annual report, Mr David Wale, the stock exchange chairman, said the rise was fuelled by price movements, new listings and capital raisings worth NZ\$4.88bn, compared with NZ\$1.75bn in 1990-91.

Mr Wale added that declining interest rates, a lower New Zealand dollar and an improved

domestic environment renewed interest in equities, especially in smaller companies. Larger groups, however, had been affected by their international involvement.

Listings fell by 10 per cent to 140 - compared with 280 in 1987 - and the listed overseas companies dropped by 22 per cent to 58.

Two more companies were delisted yesterday: Bridgecorp, a former mining company that unsuccessfully tried to run a chain of toy shops, and General Properties, placed in receivership last month after being run by a group of banks to whom it owes NZ\$11m.

FT-ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by The Financial Times Limited, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and County NatWest/Wood Mackenzie in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries									
NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS									
Figures in parentheses show number of lines of stock	US Dollar Index	Day's Change %	Pound Sterling Index	Yen Index	Doll Index	Local Currency Index	Local % chg on day	Gross Div. Yield	US Dollar Index
WEDNESDAY SEPTEMBER 2 1992									
Australia (56)	129.82	-0.7	95.30	100.04	93.13	119.22	-0.9	4.62	129.72
Austria (15)	153.01	-0.4	115.20	116.82	110.42	115.73	-2.3	2.54	152.55
Belgium (49)	142.60	-0.3	105.80	110.73	103.09	100.83	-0.5	6.09	143.10
Canada (114)	127.22	+0.7	94.12	96.76	91.96	110.32	+1.0	3.15	126.90
Denmark (35)	163.58	-3.8	158.01	155.86	154.40	155.50	-4.1	1.81	162.12
Finland (15)	81.19	-0.5	45.97	47.52	44.34	45.17	-1.1	2.87	81.47
France (102)	161.07	+1.9	119.16	125.07	116.43	119.78	+1.7	3.75	160.02
Germany (64)	118.28	-1.0	87.49	91.94	85.49	85.49	-1.2	2.88	118.46
Hong Kong (53)	235.80	+0.6	114.30	125.95	110.33	125.12	+0.5	3.80	234.30
Ireland (16)	159.96	+0.0	118.34	124.22	115.83	118.81	-0.2	4.44	159.54
Italy (78)	51.22	-2.8	45.29	47.38	44.25	48.81	-2.7	4.27	52.84
Japan (473)	106.73	-1.5	81.18	85.21	79.34	85.21	-1.8	1.00	111.42
Malaysia (69)	233.80	-0.3	172.97	181.58	169.02	224.17	-0.4	2.82	234.34
Mexico (18)	129.91	-0.3	98.22	100.70	95.26	103.57	-0.5	1.36	130.28
Netherlands (25)	160.07	-0.0	122.14	129.51	119.59	129.59	0.2	4.78	160.77
New Zealand (14)	42.29	-1.0	31.20	32.84	30.86	41.87	-1.0	5.48	42.72
Norway (23)	144.89	-0.4	107.19	112.52	104.75	108.31	-0.6	2.33	145.41
Spain (38)	191.41	-1.4	141.85	148.98	136.42	140.98	-1.2	2.65	192.42
South Africa (51)	182.22	+1.6	142.85	150.05	139.68	156.48	-0.1	3.24	180.13
Sweden (30)	141.76	+1.9	104.87	110.09	102.48	97.08	+1.8	3.05	138.08
Switzerland (62)	176.25	-1.1	131.87	130.42	128.66	134.19	-1.4	3.08	180.21
United Kingdom (228)	115.84	+0.8	85.70	88.36	83.18	88.03	+0.8	2.41	115.14
USA (522)	170.20	+0.4	126.92	132.18	123.05	170.20	+0.4	2.98	166.44
Europe (788)	147.80	+0.4	109.20	114.82	106.71	108.51	+0.1	4.38	147.00
Nordic (103)	118.32	+1.9	118.32	125.25	116.80	115.73	-2.3	2.89	116.46
Pacific Basin (719)	114.11	-1.4	84.42	88.61	82.49	90.35	-1.4	1.85	115.87
Asia-Pacific (1503)	127.96	-0.5	94.44	98.13	92.28	97.75	-0.7	2.77	128.35
North America (150)	125.00	+1.6	125.00	130.08	121.12	128.12	+0.5	2.59	125.74
Europe Ex. UK (550)	126.20	-0.1	93.36	98.02	91.25	93.11	-0.1	3.94	126.13
Pacific Ex. Japan (242)	157.06	-0.2	116.20	121.99	113.55	141.77	-0.3	3.80	157.28
World Ex. US (1696)	128.03	-0.5	85.46	100.21	83.28	89.85	-0.5	2.78	129.02
World Ex. UK (1930)	138.07	-0.2	102.14	107.22	102.62	120.04	-0.3	2.54	138.37
World Ex. Japan (1745)	160.30	+0.4	118.90	124.50	115.91	142.21	+0.3	3.52	159.63
The World Index (2218)	141.94	-0.1	105.01	110.23	102.82	121.40	-0.2	2.88	142.08</

DISTRIBUTION SERVICES

SECTION III

Thursday September 3 1992

Distribution services are becoming more sophisticated as the demand intensifies for increased reliability and maximum cost savings.

Phillip Hastings looks at an industry facing the challenge of new safety legislation and greater use of information technology

Efficiency and quality rule

THE RECESSION and increased competitive pressures are combining with much greater use of sophisticated information technology systems to make industry's distribution operations more efficient and cost-effective.

In Europe the trend is being re-inforced by the rapid approach of the European Community Single Market. A number of companies have already moved to set up pan-European distribution networks - admittedly not always with the success that had been hoped for - and others are considering similar moves. At the same time, the international and domestic UK distribution sectors are both focusing on quality, with more and more service operators seeking to achieve recognised standards such as BS 5750 or ISO 9002.

The continuing drive for greater efficiency is highlighted in a survey by the UK Institute of Logistics & Distribution Management of more than 480 companies across a broad spectrum of UK industry and commerce. This showed that distribution costs as a percentage of companies' overall turnover fell from just under 5.2 per cent in 1989/91 to 4.7 per cent in 1991/92. That compares with 5.5 per cent in the mid-1980s and 17 per cent at the start of that decade.

However, there is still a con-

siderable difference between the impact on small companies and on large organisations of distribution costs. In the industrial manufacturing sector, small companies with an annual UK turnover of less than £50m report that on average, distribution costs amount to nearly 16 per cent of turnover.

For medium-size companies with a turnover of £50m to £300m the figure is a little more than 5 per cent and for large companies, just under 4 per cent.

"These results are consistent with previous surveys and indicate significant economies of scale for many larger operators," adds the ILDM.

However, the continuing overall improvement in distribution service efficiency has not been enough to quell discontent among some distribution service users.

"There is particular dissatisfaction over the efficiency of distribution operations run by third party contractors, particularly in the retail sector. Other reports have found that companies with in-house distribution services are also experiencing problems in achieving desired efficiency levels.

Companies using third party contractors cite lack of understanding of their business by service providers; poor standards of management; and excessive teething problems in



Lines of supply: distribution operators rely on sea, air, rail and road to move goods throughout Europe

the early stages of a contract as their main difficulties.

Organisations running in-house distribution activities mention inefficiency in the use of vehicles and facilities as weak links. Running their own distribution operations uses financial and human resources which could be better employed in other areas.

Partly in an attempt to resolve these problems, there has been a move towards achieving recognised quality standards.

While distribution companies admit that gaining BS 5750 or similar accreditation does not ensure customer needs will be fully met, they argue that a standard is likely in future to

be seen as a starting point, a basic criterion which will have to be met.

Distribution service providers which do not meet that criterion, consultants suggest, will find it increasingly difficult to receive invitations to tender for new business.

Environmental issues such as traffic congestion and pollution are also becoming significant factors in distribution service activities. London's "Red Routes" scheme, for example, bans parking on certain roads to try to ensure a free flow of vehicles.

Other restrictions on the movement of traffic are also complicating distribution activities.

The UK's Freight Transport Association highlights recent proposals to put a total ban on lorries in the Slade Green area of Bexley, Kent, at night and at weekends.

The ban would prevent lorries collecting or delivering goods, with no movements to or from premises, between 9pm and 6am, Monday to Friday, and from 1pm Saturday to 6am Monday.

The FTA claims that companies situated on some busy industrial estates in the area could face complete closure or relocation if the ban is introduced.

Other environmental issues affecting the distribution industry include a continuing

controversy over maximum truck weights in the UK. Meanwhile, efforts to improve the fuel efficiency of commercial vehicles and to cut emissions continue.

There is also an increasing emphasis on safety and this is particularly evident in the specialised field of temperature-controlled distribution. Continued tightening of legislation on food safety has forced operators to invest in more staff training and new equipment.

Overshadowing domestic UK issues, though, is the coming of the EC Single Market and its likely impact on distribution activities. At present, few distribution service providers offer full pan-European cover-

age, and the past two or three years have seen more and more companies forced to rethink their expansion plans or even pull out. The most significant instance of this was the withdrawal of giant US parcels company Federal Express from European regional and domestic delivery because of continuing heavy losses.

A number of UK distribution companies have also run into problems with their expansion on the Continent and even the more successful ones such as Exel Logistics, Transport Development Group and McGregory have tended to move fairly cautiously.

There are definite signs, however, of renewed interest in the development of European services. In June, for instance, the UK-based Hays group announced it had bought French distribution company Groupe FRIL for £37.5m. According to Mr Ronnie Frost, Hays' chairman and chief executive, the group has for several years been searching for a significant company to expand its presence in Europe.

More recently, Mayne Nickless group UK domestic parcels carrier Parceline announced it was moving into Continental Europe using a networking operation and an international forwarding company.

"We are not about to put at risk the improving profitability of Parceline by taking on heavy costs from day one. We are getting into Europe with minimum investment and risk, with variable costs rather than fixed costs," Mr Colin Millbanks, Parceline chief executive says.

Another stimulus for UK distribution industry interest in Continental European business is the construction of the Channel Tunnel and its associated freight links. Together with European Commission efforts to speed up the development of railfreight and combined road/rail transport services, the Tunnel is pushing rail transport much more firmly into the general distribution industry spotlight.

Still to be answered, though, is the question of whether railfreight and combined rail/road

IN THIS SURVEY

■ On track to speed up the rail network in Europe; UK retailers are rethinking their policies

Page 2

■ Airfreight flies in the face of competition; Information technology moves up the table of priorities

Page 3

■ Competition in the UK domestic parcels sector intensifies as US giant wraps up takeover; Environmental pressures grow as congestion on the roads increases

Page 4

■ Manufacturers and retailers are increasingly demanding that suppliers achieve recognised quality standards; Operators keep their cool as a safety scare leads to tighter laws on temperature controls

Page 5

■ Drive for greater efficiency in European companies; Japanese are a hidden force ready for action; Toeing the line in Spain

Page 6

Editorial production: Roy Terry

transport will be viable for a wide range of goods in addition to the former's traditional bulk traffics. Crucial factors will include the development of efficient transshipment operations and good consignment control capabilities.

In fact, good information technology systems, increasingly including EDI (Electronic Data Interchange), are already playing a critical role in general distribution service development.

And research carried out by consultants Touche Ross for the ILDM shows that improvement of such systems is now the number one target for future development among distribution industry executives.

Europe. So far,
yet so near.

Freightconnection 92
on 3-5/9/92 at the
N.E.C Birmingham

With 1993 on the horizon, the opening of the Channel Tunnel is in sight and the European mainland is closer than ever before.

With it, comes the outstanding opportunity to reach 330 million potential consumers, strengthen business links, and create new connections right across Continental Europe.

Railfreight Distribution, already a

leading player in the cross channel freight market, will ensure that, wherever you are in the UK, key European cities will be literally hours away.

Whether freight needs to be on the other side of Manchester or the other side of Milan, we've created a network that brings international cities closer to each other.

Railfreight Distribution prides itself

in being time and cost efficient and, more importantly, responsive to the needs of the customer. We offer a unique service which brings together the strengths of road and rail for maximum flexibility.

And when the Channel Tunnel opens in the last quarter of 1993, the UK will be directly connected to a powerful European-wide railway network. By far

the biggest single benefit for customers will be the elimination of transit breaks at ports, resulting in faster, more reliable journeys and reduced handling.

A sophisticated tracking system will enable customers to monitor their individual consignments; keeping track of your freight every step of the way. At Railfreight Distribution we go to great lengths to ensure time sensitive

freight arrives just in time.

Whether you're transporting videos to Vienna, tyres to Turin or perishables to Paris, you won't get a faster, more cost-effective way of getting into Continental Europe.

For further information call Dick Crane on 071-922 4285 and when the Channel Tunnel opens, you'll be ready too.

For further information and your free copy of European Focus call 071-922 4285 or complete the coupon.

Name: _____

Position: _____

Company Address: _____

Postcode: _____ Tel: _____

Please return to: Railfreight Distribution,

Enterprise House, 167-169 Westbourne

Terrace, London W2 6JY.

FT SEPT 92

**Railfreight
Distribution**

Moving freight into the future

DISTRIBUTION SERVICES 2

Action to save EC's combined transport plans from stagnating

On track to speed up network

EUROPEAN transport ministers will next month be urged to agree urgent financial backing for a proposed new Ecu2bn (\$2.7bn) strategy to save the Community's combined transport plans from stagnating.

The proposals will for the first time also seek to include intra-Community maritime container movements for special treatment under combined transport regulations.

The 10-year support plan for dedicated track, terminals, rolling stock and unit load devices is being put forward at a time when combined transport activity is slowing down and road congestion escalating.

But in spite of the urgency of the situation, some countries, notably the UK, are doing little to encourage the development of combined transport systems. Combined transport traffic growth in Europe in 1991 has slipped from 20 per cent annually to 5 per cent. A T Kierney, the management consultants whose report for the European Commission in 1987 predicted combined transport traffic would triple by 2005, has now extended the time scale by five years.

Rudy Colle, director-general of the International Union of Combined Road-Rail Transport Companies (UIRR), explained that the decline in 1991 volumes resulted from a drop in national traffic caused by increased competition from road hauliers.

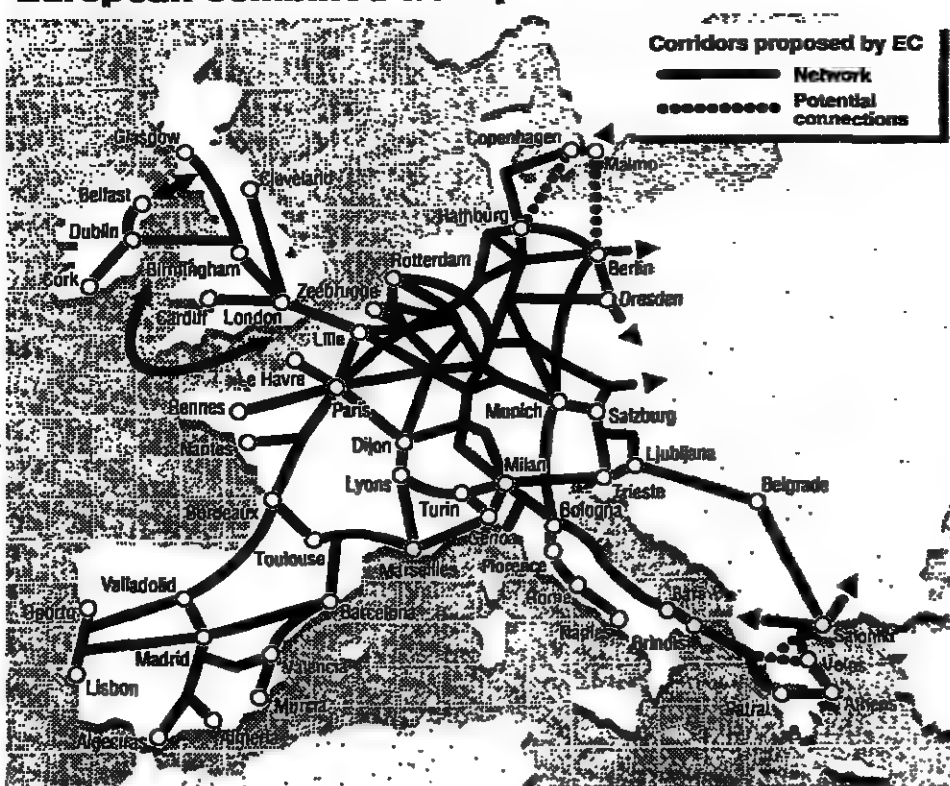
The UIRR's 12 member companies were set up by the railways with hauliers as shareholders so as to dispel hauliers' fears over the railways' conflicts of interest.

But many other hauliers and distribution contractors are not committing themselves fully to the system. They fear the railway companies cannot provide a reliable service.

Transport Commissioner Karel van Miert will tell the Transport Council ministers that the economic and social gains of the Commission's plan far outweigh the costs.

Commission officials calculate that a Community-wide

European combined transport rail network



combined transport rail network will cost Ecu1.4bn over 10 years. Terminals and equipment will cost Ecu500m. It is hoped that up to two-thirds of the cost will be funded by the operators and the remainder by national governments and the Commission.

Ministers will be told combined transport operators cannot themselves finance the investment required for the rail and terminal network. The margins that they are forced to operate on to remain competitive with hauliers are too slender to afford the heavy investment.

This is due to deep price-cutting in the liberalised road transport market and the difference in hidden costs between road and rail, where road hauliers get their infrastructure free and escape the costs of the environmental

damage they cause.

Mr Van Miert will argue that for combined transport to be effective, it is essential to develop a community-wide network and not rely, as at present, on isolated lines.

The plan will concentrate on the most productive lines first. These are in Germany, Italy and France.

Eventually the network will stretch from Scotland and Ireland, to the Iberian Peninsula and across to Greece and the borders of eastern Europe.

To encourage new private operators, the ministers will be asked to agree to pilot projects aimed at establishing ground rules on how small road hauliers get access to terminals and the conditions for market entry. The projects will involve inland waterway and short-sea container operations.

The Competition Directorate,

DG IV, will also be involved because of a possible need to draft a derogation from competition rules. The special nature of combined transport entails operators of different modes to enter agreements with each other that could be interpreted as being against the Treaty of Rome's competition rules.

But there is still widespread scepticism over the railway's commercial role in combined transport.

A new intermodal company, Allied-Continental Intermodal (ACI) is being launched in the UK today by Intercontinental, the European Railways' intermodal company, SNCF and Railfreight Distribution (RFD) to compete directly with the newly-formed UIRR associate, Combined Transport Ltd (CTL). This is causing concern in the UK industry.

ACI is owned by the railways whereas CTL is 36 per cent owned by private hauliers and forwarders. But a spokesman at RFD insisted that CTL has nothing to fear and will receive service quality equal to that given to the new company.

To encourage combined transport the Commission has agreed derogations which allow governments to give discounts on vehicle excise duties and permit gross lorry weights of 44 tonnes for vehicles in combined transport.

For the food, drink and tobacco (FD & T) retail sector, the figures were around 48 per cent and 62 per cent respectively. But the picture is changing again, says the ILDM. "Interestingly, when compared to last year, transport has shifted away from third party, both shared and dedicated, to own account operations," comments the ILDM.

The same survey also found that own-account operations continue to dominate the storage side of distribution activity. There, 85-90 per cent of expenditure by the CG and FD & T retail sectors went on in-house operations. A report published this year by management consultants Price Waterhouse confirms those trends. According to a survey of "Competitive Trends in Retail Logistics", undertaken with the help of the Cambridge Centre for Competitive Logistics Research, "while sub-contracted transport services were generally perceived to be adequate to meet competitive requirements over the next two years, 90 per cent of retailers felt that third party warehouse and stock management performance was inadequate."

Other industry surveys and consultants' reports have suggested that there is, or at least has been, considerable dissatisfaction among some retailers over the efficiency of distribution operations run by third party contractors. But a study of retailers and

UK retailers are rethinking their policies, writes Phillip Hastings

Mixed pattern of change

RECESSION, tougher competition and greater availability of information technology systems are encouraging UK retailers to rethink their distribution policies. But the pattern of actual change is mixed.

Some retailers are veering away from contracting out more distribution activities to third party specialists and bringing parts of those operations back in-house. Helping to encourage that change is the continuing development of information technology (IT) systems which can give retailers tight control over areas of distribution activity where they also now have plenty of practical experience.

Other retailers, though, are heading in the opposite direction and seeking to establish even closer and wider-ranging partnerships with their distribution service providers.

That mixed picture is confirmed by the Research Services Department of the Institute of Grocery Distribution in a study which focused specifically on the involvement of third party specialists in the centralised distribution operations of leading multiple stores.

According to IGD research carried out during 1991, third party penetration of that sector ranged from 35-45 per cent for ASDA, J Sainsbury and Tesco and 60-65 per cent for Sainsbury and Sainsbury, to 85-95 per cent for Iceland, Kwik Save and CWS, and 100 per cent for Wm Low and Grandways.

Mr John Galloway, logistics director for ASDA Stores, told the recent UK Institute of Logistics & Distribution Management (ILDM) annual conference why his organisation had opted to use a mix of contractors and self-managed distribution operations to service its 208 supermarkets.

"It allows us to understand the difference between logistics professionals whose aim is to generate a profit and people like ourselves to whom logistics is a cost centre within the overall business," he said.

During the 1980s there was in fact a pronounced general move among retailers towards contracting out more of their distribution operations, a trend confirmed in the 1991/92 Survey of Distribution Costs just published by the ILDM.

In the consumer goods (CG) retail sector, for example, the ILDM survey found that around 70 per cent of transport expenditure went on third party dedicated or shared user services and 30 per cent on in-house operations.

For the food, drink and tobacco (FD & T) retail sector, the figures were around 48 per cent and 62 per cent respectively.

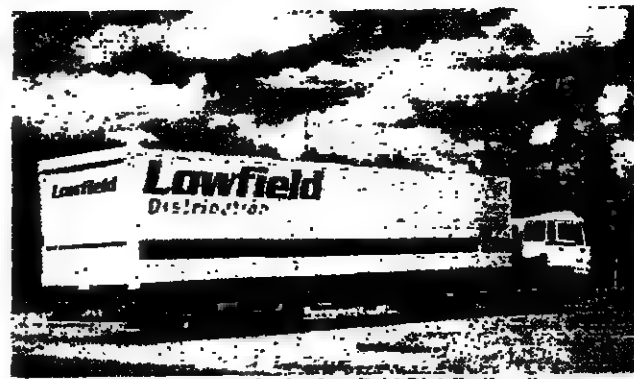
But the picture is changing again, says the ILDM. "Interestingly, when compared to last year, transport has shifted away from third party, both shared and dedicated, to own account operations," comments the ILDM.

The same survey also found that own-account operations continue to dominate the storage side of distribution activity. There, 85-90 per cent of expenditure by the CG and FD & T retail sectors went on in-house operations.

A report published this year by management consultants Price Waterhouse confirms those trends. According to a survey of "Competitive Trends in Retail Logistics", undertaken with the help of the Cambridge Centre for Competitive Logistics Research, "while sub-contracted transport services were generally perceived to be adequate to meet competitive requirements over the next two years, 90 per cent of retailers felt that third party warehouse and stock management performance was inadequate."

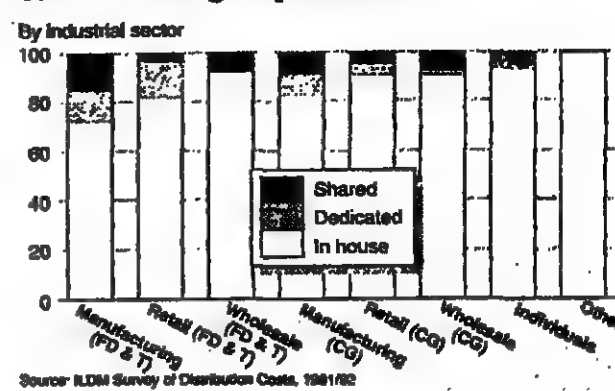
Other industry surveys and consultants' reports have suggested that there is, or at least has been, considerable dissatisfaction among some retailers over the efficiency of distribution operations run by third party contractors.

But a study of retailers and



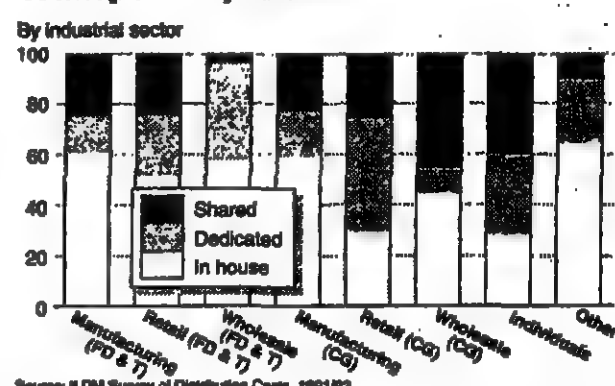
Tibbitt & Britten vehicle in the Lowfield Distribution livery

Warehousing expenditure



Source: ILDM Survey of Distribution Costs, 1991/92

Transport expenditure



Source: ILDM Survey of Distribution Costs, 1991/92

manufacturers carried out on behalf of third party contractor Applied Distribution Limited (ADL) claimed such dissatisfaction has been just as apparent among companies running their own distribution set-ups.

"The main problem for own-account operators was inefficiency, most frequently in vehicle utilisation but also in picking and loading rates," commented ADL. "Those using third parties identified two major areas of concern. These were a lack of 'professionalism' and understanding of the client's business, and severe teething problems with newly-established contracts."

Adding to the dissatisfaction of some companies using third party operators, suggests Mr John Kelly, chairman of logistics industry consultants Davies & Robson, have been the terms of their contracts. "For example, companies found their contractors expecting inflation-linked cost increases at a time when their own turnover is declining," he said.

Not surprisingly, third party distribution companies generally play down suggestions of any large-scale reversion to in-house distribution operations.

They blame much of that "speculation" on a delayed reaction to events in the 1980s when some distribution companies took on contracts for which they did not have the right management and ran into problems.

Mr John Harvey, chairman of contract distribution group Tibbitt & Britten, says he believes there will be a continuing rundown of in-house distribution operations. And he claims retail distribution is likely in future to be increasingly concentrated in the hands of a few large specialist contractors.

"When distribution contracts come up now, we usually only see a very selective list of companies invited even to tender," he says. Other trends becoming apparent in the retail sector include new types of contract distribution arrangements.

There are signs in the furniture sector, for instance, of more tripartite agreements. A recent example of that involves a contract won by home deliv-

John Harvey: selective list of companies invited to tender

for parcels service companies offering overnight delivery. The sort of operation involved is typified by the service parcels carrier Farcaline provides for Entertainment UK, a Kingfisher group company which supplies CDs, cassettes, videos and computer games to Woolworths and other major retail groups.

Flexibility is all important, explains Mr Glyn Angel, Entertainment UK supplier logistics manager. "When the demand for a new record release is exceptionally high, it is critical that shops are replenished very quickly. Farcaline is able to provide us with extra trailers at short notice to collect and distribute overnight," he says.

Predictably, another development set to strongly influence future patterns of UK retail industry distribution activity is the imminent advent of the European Community Single Market.

That development is, for example, likely to increase cross-border distribution activities. And the need to develop pan-European networks could open up new opportunities for third party specialists.

"Controlling the supply chain will become a much larger task and if retailers wish to retain the economies of scale they have gained in the UK, it is likely we will see an increase in demand for the services of logistics specialists with European or global reach," claims Mr Martyn Fellow, divisional sales and marketing director for Bax Logistics.

For a different perspective on your distribution needs, talk to Mike Rowley on 0622 671400



APPLIED DISTRIBUTION LIMITED

Laversham Road, Allington, Maidstone, Kent ME16 0LY. Telephone: 0622 671400. Fax: 0622 757292.

Performance you can measure

Hays means cost-effective distribution, state-of-the-art technology and the skills and experience of professional dedicated people.

In short, Hays means business.

Distribution by **Hays**

Hays Distribution Services Ltd. To get things moving call Peter Covington on 0252-25321

THE BUSINESS SERVICES GROUP

Michael Terry

The leading Event for the Logistics Industry is now within sight

From the 4-7 November, 500 of the UK's top logistics decision-makers will be on board the P&O ship Canberra for two concentrated days of pre-arranged business appointments and strategic conference sessions. This year senior executives from over 70 of the industry's major suppliers will be there to meet them.



This year's exhibitors include: ABG, American Software, Aitel, BACS, Bibby Distribution Services, BOC Distribution Services, Ross Warehouse Systems, BRS, BT Rolustric Systems, Calidus Systems, Central Trailer Rental, Chatterall, Christian Salvesen Distribution, Cico, Coopers & Lybrand, CPMS, Cranfield Institute, Crown Fork Lift Trucks, Dawson Rentals, Dedon, Digital Equipment Co, Digipon, Exel Logistics, Federal Express Business Logistics, Gazeley Properties, GRN Chep, GSI, Haden Technology, Hydraroll, IBM, ILDM, IMM, IPS, The Jolyon Drury Consultancy, Jungheinrich, Lane Group plc, Lanning Linde, Lee Leasing & Industrial Services, Leyland DAF, Lynx, Managistics Europe, McGregor Cory, Midland Network Services, Miebach Logistics, Morris Automation, Oracle Corp, P & O Distribution, PA Consulting Group, Paragon Software Systems plc, Prolect International, Process Computing, Railfreight Distribution, Redback, Royal Mail Parcelforce, Russell Davies, Ryder Distribution Services, SAP, Seania, The Stamford Group, Swift Transport Services, TDG Distribution, Techprint Lettering Systems, TNT, Travers Morgan, United Transport Logistics, Wincanton Distribution.

Further details about LOGISTICS '92 can be obtained by contacting Julian Gorst or John McKee on 081-948 5166

LOGISTICS

THE CANBERRA - 4-7 NOVEMBER 1992

In association with Coopers & Lybrand

DISTRIBUTION SERVICES 3

AIRFREIGHT

Flying in the face of competition

EARLIER suggestions that traditional international air freight services would be overwhelmed by competition from new-style integrators offering express movement of goods worldwide now appear wide of the mark.

Certainly, the long-established providers of airfreight services - airlines and freight forwarders - have over the past decade lost much of their intra-European distribution business to specialist express delivery operators using their own air and truck networks.

On the broader global scene, though, the airlines and forwarders remain a significant force. Their well-established connections and varied capacity/routing options often enable them to offer their customers, the shippers, a wider and often more flexible range of distribution possibilities than their integrator competitors.

Emphasising that point, Mr Klaus-Michael Kuehn, chairman and chief executive of large Swiss-based forwarder Kuehn & Nagel AG, claims many international customers need "more flexibility in their day-to-day business than that offered by a highly specialist

Air Lines which have over the past couple of years each built up a 25 per cent stake in air express company DHL.

Mr Rainer Butz, vice-president cargo Europe for Lufthansa, admits the German airline's decision to buy into DHL followed the failure of earlier efforts by the carrier to break into the express market through joint ventures and co-operation with various major freight forwarders.

No stresses, though, that the involvement with DHL is an alliance aimed at promoting co-operation rather than a merger or classic takeover. "The co-operation currently covers over 100 synergy projects. The most impressive to date has been the development of a same-day service in Germany where Lufthansa and DHL can combine their resources optimally," he adds.

Other examples of co-operation between potential rivals include instances where integrators are offering freight capacity to forwarders. Most obvious example of that involves US-based integrator Federal Express which in addition to developing its own international air express services is also seeking to forge alliances with forwarders to create jointly-branded express and express cargo services.

The second major sector of international airfreight services involves special commodities such as perishable products, live animals, project/outsize cargoes and hazardous goods. That business looks set to remain largely in the hands of its traditional carriers, the airlines and forwarders, which have the experience and facilities necessary to handle them properly.

The main future battleground between airlines/forwarders and the integrators is likely to involve the third sector of the airfreight market - traditional air cargo. That encompasses the transportation of normal industrial and commercial shipments moving in parcel, container or pallet form.

The integrators are already making substantial inroads into that market, forcing the airlines and forwarders to look hard at ways of improving their services. Mr Butz of Lufthansa picks out some of the key issues in that context.

"It will be increasingly necessary to improve product quality and to quantify this quality. Airfreight must not be allowed to become merely a commodity. It must maintain a clear, unmistakable performance profile. Product enhancement through improved information systems will be an integral part of this process," he says.

"Just as important as the improvement in cost quality will be constant effort in the area of cost improvement. Cost-cutting will have to be intensified. But the shipping community should not, however, anticipate services in 2000 at 1990s prices."

Many airfreight shippers claim they would be prepared to pay more for better quality airfreight services from scheduled airlines. But, they argue, they are often being asked to pay premium rates for less than premium services.

That point is made strongly by the chairman of the British Shippers' Council air transport committee, John Boyce. By monitoring airlines' performance, he says, shippers have been able to establish that some of the better airlines are aiming to get 90 per cent of cargo flown as booked. "So they are expecting us to pay the going rate for a service which will certainly fail 10 per cent of the time and probably more," he claims.

Mr Boyce argues that in addition to better value for money, shippers also want airlines to offer a wide choice of airfreight services.

In that context, he suggests carriers should consider introducing different product classes for cargo along the lines of those used for passenger services. For example, a "first class" service might offer a 100 per cent flown-as-booked guarantee, while "business class" cargo might be given greater priority than "economy" freight.

Phillip Hastings

IMPROVEMENT of information technology (IT) systems is now the number one target for future development by distribution industry executives.

Fuelling that interest is the desire to reduce as far as possible the paperwork traditionally associated with distribution operations.

But complicating the picture is the fact that distribution companies often have to work with a wide range of customer IT systems and service requirements. According to research conducted for the UK Institute of Logistics & Distribution Management's recently published 1991/92 Survey of Distribution Costs, IT improvement has moved from number three the previous year to number one on the distribution sector's "wish list".

In terms of areas where changes were being actively considered, IT systems achieved a rating of 13 per cent, ahead of strategy review (10 per cent), centralisation of distribution (9 per cent), and expansion of warehouse and automation of warehouse (both 8 per cent).

"Generally, there appears to have been a shift from a short term focus to longer term issues such as IT and strategic developments," comments the ILDM survey, conducted in conjunction with Touche Ross.

Such thinking is confirmed by leading individual distribution industry executives. Mr John Galloway, logistics director of ASDA Stores, says the high ground for the 1990s will

Information technology moves up the table of priorities

Number one on the 'wish list'

AREAS OF FUTURE DEVELOPMENT Wish List		
Position*	Desirable	Requiring %
1 (3)	Improve IT systems	13
2	Review strategy	10
3 (7)	Centralise distribution	9
4 (2)	Expansion of warehouse	8
5 (10)	Automate warehouse	8
6	Move into Europe	7
7 (6)	Improve stock control	4
8	Introduce bar coding	4
9	Reduce lead time	4
10	Improve efficiency	3

*Figures in parentheses represent last year's survey results
Source: ILDM Survey of Distribution Costs, 1991/92

to PC and PC to mainframe." It adds: "That sort of flexibility will be crucial to future distribution industry IT development, say informed observers."

IT services group Eyeteck, which has worked with distribution companies such as UK parcels carrier Egan, elaborates on that point. "A couple of years back there was a lot of talk among distribution companies about using IT systems development to tie in customers. But that was always a rather naive view - customers were never going to be happy with that sort of situation," says Mr Alan Redhouse, chairman of Eyeteck.

"The key is to find systems which are sufficiently flexible, within very wide margins, to deal with anything the customer wants to send or receive. I think we will also start to see the emergence of systems which will suit any carrier."

Another significant area of distribution industry IT development centres on finding ways of enabling smaller distribution companies to successfully participate in the use of EDI and other systems.

The EC, for instance, is supporting a £5m project to test the usefulness of advanced EDI and other information systems for smaller pan-European transport operators. Britain's involvement is being co-ordinated by Professor Michael Browne who is sponsored by transport company BRS to research distribution issues.

That is the case at Transport Development Group which includes a range of different UK and Continental distribution companies. Mr Kevin Ashby, IT adviser to the TDG board, says group computer requirements are shared where feasible but individual companies then put in what they need locally "because they are closer to the coal face".

"We have to cater for individual customers' different IT demands and service requirements. Some customers, for instance, will insist that you, as a distribution service contractor, use their systems for things like stock control but may leave you to use your own system for fleet management," he adds.

NFC group UK delivery company.

"The success of the bigger carriers over the past five years has relied on the ability to use advanced information systems using EDI. We aim to harness technology and make it accessible to smaller operators," he says.

Another marked trend in distribution industry IT development has seen some distribution service companies' focus on the development of case-specific software and hardware solutions for particular local applications.

That is the case at Transport Development Group which includes a range of different UK and Continental distribution companies. Mr Kevin Ashby, IT adviser to the TDG board, says group computer requirements are shared where feasible but individual companies then put in what they need locally "because they are closer to the coal face".

"We have to cater for individual customers' different IT demands and service requirements. Some customers, for instance, will insist that you, as a distribution service contractor, use their systems for things like stock control but may leave you to use your own system for fleet management," he adds.

NFC group UK delivery company.

pany Lynx reinforces the need for IT systems flexibility. "For the larger users of our services, it is important to keep data systems flexible, to match their existing supply-chain management information systems in the areas of order processing, materials planning and inventory management," says Mr Kevin Appleton, Lynx sales and marketing director.

Another feature of general distribution industry IT development is a continuing move to expand the scope of such systems beyond simple warehouse and fleet management operations.

TNT Contract Logistics, for example, has just launched a new computer software package called Class (Contract Logistics Administration Service System). Mr Iain Speak, general manager of TNT Contract Logistics Netherlands, says one of the main features of Class is that it allows the company to undertake the full accounting role for clients, in addition to providing them with distribution services.

The advantages of EDI implementation to the freight and distribution industry are summed up by IT company A.T.T. EasyLink Services. "Companies can exchange transport data with trading partners with greater speed and efficiency and can ensure that the dispatch of goods is monitored at every stage of transportation," claims the company.

Phillip Hastings

We are the world's largest package delivery company. UPS was even the first to use aircraft back in 1929.

Now we are bringing an important new element to European package and freight distribution: predictability.



With the same electronic tracking and door-to-door responsibility as our air express service, these packages are really flying.

Sharing much of the technology of our worldwide air express network, from electronic tracking to Customs Pre-Alert, UPS Euro-Expedited Service could be the competitive advantage your company has been looking for.

The packages on this truck could be yours. And they could be flying between any of thirteen countries across Europe.



United Parcel Service
As sure as taking it there yourself.

Air cargo, seafreight, road and rail transport news
freightfaxdaily
The international freight business moves quickly...
The publishers of the industry magazines, *Freight Management International* and *Cargo Gateways*, wish to announce the launch on Thursday October 1 of a daily subscriber information service that will keep people within the industry abreast of vital news information...daily...as it happens.
For full details and a pre-launch sample copy, fax your details to:
Freight Fax Daily on 071-403 0233

For information call: Austria: 01/71103554 Belgium/Luxembourg: 02/472828 Bulgaria: 02/650277 CTS: 0934/106700 Croatia: 041/52097 Czechoslovakia: 071/16046 Denmark: 4178/6800 Estonia/Latvia: 01/23/44095
Finland: 00/702177 France/Monaco: 1/8925600 Germany: 06/7133110 Greece: 01/5238894 Hungary: 01/113985 Iceland: 01/304001 Italy: 02/50791 Lithuania: 0127/21182 Netherlands: 020/6531144 Norway: 02/122020 Poland: 02/66354
Portugal: 01/4474348 Romania: 04/25992 Slovenia: 061/445051 Spain/Andorra: 91/507088 Sweden: 020/78879 Switzerland: 061/2323755 Turkey: 01/5471220 United Kingdom: 0800/450700

DISTRIBUTION SERVICES 4

Competition in UK domestic parcels sector intensifies

US giant wraps up takeover

THE recent arrival of the world's largest package delivery company on the UK domestic parcels scene will further sharpen the already fierce competition in that sector of the distribution market.

The company concerned, US-based United Parcel Service, finally made its move into the UK parcels business at the end of June with the acquisition of privately-owned operator Carryfast.

The latter, which has 17 depots, 350 vehicles and an annual turnover of around £12m, operates one-day guaranteed and three-day guaranteed UK delivery services.

In contrast to the UPS expansion, rival US parcels giant Federal Express had just a couple of months earlier vividly illustrated the tough nature of the UK domestic parcels market by pulling out of that business and other European operations because of continuing losses.

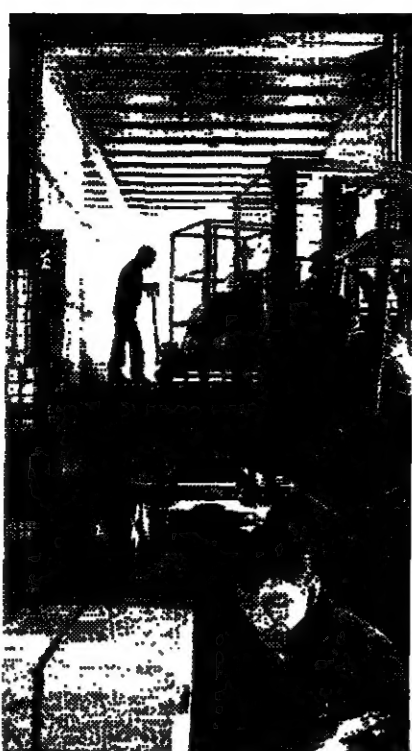
That withdrawal had in fact left only one other of the world's big four express companies, TNT, active in the UK domestic sector. The fourth member of the quartet, DHL, sold its UK domestic delivery organisation Elan to a group of venture capitalists in August last year.

The FedEx retreat this year triggered an important battle for business among remaining parcels delivery operators seeking to win some of the estimated £40m worth of former FedEx business. The market's second largest carrier, Securicor Omega Express (SOE), got a head start by paying FedEx around £7m for the US company's business goodwill and other assets.

But other operators were predictably quick to try and win some of that business away from SOE - market leader Parcelforce, for example, claimed that following the FedEx withdrawal, it picked up an additional £4m worth of new contracts by the end of May.

Looking ahead, the next known big development on the UK parcels delivery scene could well involve the recently announced plans to privatise Parcelforce. The Royal Mail organisation is reckoned to have more than 30 per cent of the market. It made a loss in the financial year to end-March 1992 of £24m but that was a substantial improvement on the £131m incurred the previous year. Mr Peter Howarth, managing director of Parcelforce prior to his promotion last month to become managing director of Royal Mail, confirms that recession has hit the overall UK parcels business very hard. "There was a reduction of 20 per cent in the volume of express traffic during 1991/92 and a reduction of 40 per cent in the non-urgent market," he says.

To survive in that sort of market, says Mr Colin Millbanks, chief executive of Mayne Nickless group parcels carrier Parceline, companies have had to focus firmly on bottom-line performance rather than, as had been the case until the recession, concentrating on building up volumes.



Security cage system for parcels at Elan

As an example of that trend, he points to Parceline's performance for the year ended June 30, 1992. "Revenues increased 6 per cent, shipments increased 1 per cent but package throughput reduced by 1 per cent and our costs are 1 per cent lower year on year in absolute terms. Clearly we have increased margins considerably."

In addition to the leading players, there are reckoned to be something like 1,000 smaller companies operating in the UK domestic parcels delivery market, ranging from one-man operators to medium-size franchise organisations. Although none of them handles even 1 per cent of the overall market, it is estimated that those smaller operators together account for around 55 per cent of the urgent parcels business and 45 per cent of the non-urgent sector.

"With smaller operations and lower overheads, including the growth of franchising, this area could in time pose a greater threat to the larger established companies than current market influences," suggests Mr Howarth.

Further adding to the competition for UK parcels distribution business, particularly at the heavier end of the market, is a growing move by more traditional road transport companies to upgrade some of their operations to offer faster, time-definite deliveries.

Kent-based Laser Transport, for example, recently entered the UK express market with the launch of next-day, two-day and three-day delivery services.

For their part, established parcel delivery companies are putting an increasing emphasis on the provision of more information and improved customer care.

Stimulating that development, they say, is the fact that customers are increasingly taking for granted the provision of fast, reliable delivery services at acceptable rates.

"Companies are requiring more management information from their express carriers to enable them, for example, to analyse expenditure by departments and service levels used. As companies increasingly need to be accountable, so do the carriers," says Mr David Kennard, managing director of Securicor group parcels company City Link.

But parcels companies also say that both they and their customers are becoming more selective about the volumes and types of information passed between them. For example, there was at one point a clear move by some operators to introduce systems which could provide customers with fast proof of delivery (POD) information about all their shipments.

More recently, though, there has been something of a rethink on that subject. "It is easy to kid yourself that everyone wants POD information the minute a shipment arrives," says Mr Jonathan Smith, general manager London and South East for British Rail parcels company Red Star.

"But we have found that what most people really want is for us to be pro-active when there is a problem. They want to know what has happened, why and what we are doing about it."

Support for that view comes from Mr John Bintliff, chairman of Elan. He agrees that the main information requirement of most customers is for news about "exceptions", that is, when parcels are not delivered as scheduled. "Initially, we telephoned that information, now we are faxing it direct off screen and in future, I am sure we will use EDI (electronic data interchange) systems," he adds.

In line with that increased customer care, parcels delivery companies are also developing new services and even partnership arrangements to cater for particularly specific requirements.

A recent example of that trend is provided by TNT Sameday, part of TNT Express (UK). It has formed a partnership with Hutchison Pacing (UK) to provide a two-hour replacement pager service for customers in mainland Britain and Northern Ireland. When delivering the pagers, TNT Sameday motorcycle riders will display the Hutchison brand on their vests and a magnetic logo on their machines.

Phillip Hastings

Jack Semple examines the increasing environmental pressures

More jam tomorrow on roads

THE transport and distribution industry is finding itself under increasing pressure from environmental influences, which raise many issues but provide few solutions.

Road congestion, which is already regarded by many as a barrier to the UK's economic growth, can only get worse. Transport bosses complain that motorways are starting to become congested at night, as well as during the day.

"The congestion issue will hit the transport industry quite seriously over the next few years," according to Dr Mike Monaghan, director of environment for P & O. The group, which operates barges on the Rhine, is looking seriously at an increase in rail freight and coastal shipping to bypass the roads in Britain.

However, these alternatives will bring only marginal benefit. "The nub of the problem is the private car, not the commercial vehicle. That's where the massive growth has been."

Substantial new road programmes and spending on public transport are needed, according to the Freight Transport Association; but the signs are not encouraging. One leading transport group cites the Channel Tunnel as a frightening example of government "penny-pinching, bungle and lack of clarity."

"They have a hell-bent, doctrinaire approach about not investing in public services. As a result, Railfreight Distribution and its links to the Channel, launched with such a fanfare three years ago, has fallen flat on its face."

The view is widespread. James Watson, chairman of NFC, warned recently that the freight industry will view the tunnel as little more than "an expensive hole in the ground". Transport Development Group's leading cross-Channel operator, Beck & Pollitzer, already hauls by rail to Boulogne, but says it will go on using ferries and the roads for the UK leg of its international operations, after the tunnel opens.

In London, the area of greatest congestion, the government offers its low-cost Red Route scheme, 300 miles of priority routes with strictly enforced parking bans. It promises slightly faster and more predictable journey times for delivery vehicles. Ironically, however, even this programme is proving to be a mixed blessing for the distribution industry, which is already complaining of inadequate access to shops on the trial routes.

Increasingly, transport operators are finding problems even before they go on to the road. Rights of residents and the local authority to object to lorry operating bases were introduced in the mid-1980s, but over the past two years have been greatly strengthened through changes of interpretation of existing law.

Apart from dedicated industrial zones, expansion and growth has become extremely difficult, even on some sites zoned for light industrial use. "The government doesn't realise the extent of the problems," according to Jonathan Lawton, a prominent transport lawyer. Showpiece distribution centres seldom have environmental problems; but there are real worries for small- to medium-sized transport operators.

The "headline" environmental issue on lorries, however, is weights. Local newspapers frequently carry news of accidents involving juggernauts or protests against them and the anti-lorry sentiment this reflects has dominated political action for more than a decade.

Gross lorry weight is equated, quite mistakenly, with size. Ironically, since the furore over the increase in weights from 32 tonnes to 38 tonnes in 1983, increases in both the length and (in the

case of refrigerated vehicles) width of articulated lorries have gone almost unnoticed.

The controversy over lorry weights continues, however. There is strong support within the Department of Transport for a further increase from 38 to 44 tonnes, to reduce the number of heavy trucks on the roads. Running on six axles instead of five, these trucks would also do less damage to roads, officials believe. A unilateral move by Britain to 44 tonnes, which is already allowed in some EC countries, remains a possibility.

Legislators are in disarray, however, on lorry weights. The method used to calculate the damage lorries do to roads, and also the tax levied on them, are regarded by engineers as crude.

Technical advances in "road friendly suspension", especially air suspension, promise reduced road wear. But the benefits are largely unknown.

"It could be 50 per cent or it could be 1,000 per cent," according to Peter Sweatman, who heads a UN-sponsored research programme.

Reducing the environmental impact of exhaust emissions has become a substantial area of cost for lorry manufacturers and therefore, ultimately, operators. While no exact figures are available, DAF estimates that the industry has spent around £150m a year in this one area of research over the past five years.

This is a cost which will continue during the 1990s, as the industry strives to meet stringent EC emissions targets. However, the research is running into the law of diminishing returns. "Clean burn" improvements become more marginal, at the expense of slightly greater fuel consumption.

Manufacturers complain that legislators are doing little to clean up engines in operation.

KN HOLLIS

! EUROPEAN LOGISTICS !

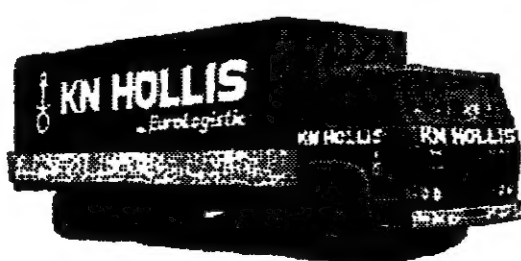
We specialise in high value product distribution and warehousing operating an extremely efficient service virtually unrivalled in our industry.

Our comprehensive European links are operated by our own vehicles giving a seamless extension to our domestic service

ROGER MURPHY (MANAGING DIRECTOR),
KN HOLLIS LIMITED, WORTON GRANGE,
READING, RG2 0TH, ENGLAND

TEL : 0734 864343

Hollis Transport started in 1970 and became one of the top 100 U.K. Transport companies by careful attention to detail and service.



A Member of the Kuehne & Nagel Group of Companies

Magna Park has had a magnetic impact upon the distribution requirements of many leading international companies.

Located within the 'golden triangle' of the M1, M6 and M89, Magna Park offers high quality distribution warehousing at exceptionally competitive rates.

A staggering 3.2 million sq ft has already been committed and a further 4.5 million sq ft is now available.

So if you're considering your distribution needs, please contact: John Burbage at Connell Wilson or Nick Redwood at Chesterton.

DISTRIBUTION SERVICES 5

Operators are now seeking qualification for standard approval

Accent on quality controls

INCREASING demand from manufacturers and retailers for all suppliers to achieve recognised quality standards is now clearly reflected in the distribution services sector.

Contract logistics organisations, road hauliers, freight forwarders, express delivery companies and other distribution service providers are all seeking qualification for British Standards BS 5750, the International Standard ISO 9000 or the European Standard EN 29000.

"But while few if any distribution companies of significant size are now prepared to opt out of chasing such formal recognition, debate continues over the real merits of achieving and maintaining BS 5750 or similar standards.

"In a service industry like transport and distribution, the meaning and value of a concept like 'service quality' is still, to a large extent, in the process of being defined and there are strongly opposing views on the value of BS 5750," acknowledges Mr Len Davis, personnel director of BS 5750-accredited third party company Applied Distribution Limited (ADL).

"At the one extreme, you have people who will insist that every one of their suppliers must have approval. At the other extreme there are those who dismiss it as irrelevant."

Another BS 5750-qualified company, TNT Contract Distribution, agrees some operators are questioning whether the level of investment in manpower and money needed to maintain BS 5750 accreditation is justified in terms of business growth.

"But we believe the cost can be justified by the continuing improvements in the quality and consistency of service provided and the significant volumes of new business won," adds a TNT spokesman.

Mr Philip Honor, managing director of Transport Development Group logistics company Williams Distribution, which also recently gained BS 5750 accreditation, emphasises that there are internal as well as external benefits to be gained.

"We have found the process extremely useful. Whether or not it results in a direct increase in our customer base remains to be seen," he adds. On the international distribution side, Mr Gerry Burgin, managing director of freight forwarder Trans Global Air, the first UK top 10 forwarder to gain BS 5750 accreditation, is even more emphatic about the

merits of such recognition.

"This is without question the way forward in our industry. BS 5750 is a guarantee of quality and excellence in service delivery which more and more importing and exporting businesses require from their freight distribution partners."

Adding weight to that argument, Mr Duncan McWilliam, group quality and customer service manager for TNT Express Worldwide, says there are now more than 7,000 companies in Continental Europe approved to BS 5750/ISO 9000 standards and some 13,000 in the UK "and they are demanding that their suppliers be quality approved". Pointing out that various parts of the TNT Express international and UK domestic organisation are already accredited with BS 5750, he says benefits include the fact that "it requires the development of an infrastructure within an organisation that is able to take corrective action when things go wrong



Len Davis: "service quality" is still being defined

so that the mistake or problem is not repeated."

Some companies use specialist outside consultants to help them qualify for quality standards recognition while others have undertaken the work in-house.

The former LEP Group UK contract distribution company

Swift Transport Services, for example, chose the latter course. Swift, which was sold by LEP earlier this year to a holding company led by its senior management, recruited a full-time team from within the company. That was followed by a thorough audit of existing operational systems to identify the best methods, and a survey into the attitudes and motivation of employees towards quality improvement.

Initial demand for distribution service companies to achieve BS 5750 or similar accreditation came mainly from manufacturing companies, particularly multinationals in the higher technology sectors. Their interest stemmed from a growing awareness that having implemented sophisticated manufacturing controls, the majority of remaining quality issues were arising after the end of the production line - for example, delays in the arrival of goods or variability in delivery.

Manufacturers' efforts to establish product quality have generally focused on monitoring production processes through systems such as Statistical Process Control (SPC). If that control is established, runs the theory, then there is no need to worry about measuring the output because it will be exactly as required.

Increasingly, the same thinking is being applied in the area of distribution and logistics.

Debate continues over the real merits of achieving BS 5750

says Mr Martin Christopher, professor of marketing and logistics at the Cranfield School of Management. "If you have got your logistics system under control, in other words you are monitoring and managing the key points along the way, then the output, which is customer ser-

vice if you like, will meet the customer service levels you want to achieve."

In the past, says Mr Christopher, people used to think of 100 per cent delivery reliability as impossible. But, he points out, 100 per cent is achieved all the time in some areas of activity. If it was not, how many days a year would people be without electricity, how many days a year would the tap water be undrinkable?

Other logistics industry experts point out that if a manufacturer wants to be a single source supplier to a leading automotive industry company, for example, it is taken for granted that it will meet the product specifications or he would not even have been invited to tender. But the only thing which is going to keep that company there as a preferred single source supplier is the fact it delivers the quantity and quality required, on time, to the point of use on the production line.

However, those same sources also point out that gaining BS 5750 or similar accreditation does not ensure a distribution company will meet all its customers' needs. Rather, say supporters of the concept, such standards are likely in future

to be seen as simply a starting point, a basic criteria they will have to subscribe to. "Simply having a BS 5750 certificate on the wall does not create a quality company. The only guarantee it makes is that the company concerned has the systems and procedures required to deliver the agreed service," says ADL's Mr Davis.

"Cost-effectiveness, for example, is considered by most customers to be an essential part of service quality. However, BS 5750 has nothing to say about the value-for-money of service provided by an approved company - that judgment is left entirely to the customer."

A similar point is made by a leading international distribution industry executive, Mr John Boyce, chairman of the British Shippers' Council air transport committee. He is a "reasonable supporter" of quality assurance standards.

"But I have to say that achieving such standards will not in itself improve service quality for the shipper. You may get people achieving 100 per cent compliance with the prescribed standard but if that standard is not what the shipper wants, what is the point?"

Phillip Hastings

Safety scare leads to tighter laws on temperature controls

Operators keep their cool

A SERIES of food safety scares in 1988 and resulting UK government legislation have had a marked impact on temperature-controlled distribution activities over the last couple of years.

On the technological side, for example, distribution service operators have invested heavily in sophisticated new temperature-monitoring systems for their vehicles. They have also stepped up staff training to try and ensure higher standards of operational management control.

In a separate development, the movement of fresh produce, in particular, has become an increasingly pan-European affair. And with creation of the European Community Single Market now imminent, that trend is expected to become even more pronounced.

The overall result is that the distribution of chilled and other temperature-sensitive products - often referred to by the industry as the "cool chain" - has become an increasingly specialised business.

Current patterns of temperature-controlled distribution activity began to emerge dur-

ing the mid-1980s as leading retailers led the way towards consolidated operations.

Previously, retail outlets had tended to take deliveries from individual manufacturers, so-called van sales. "A better cool chain arrived almost by default as improving technology was incorporated into these consolidation centres," comments Mr Mike Burbage, managing director of Wincanton Distribution.

"Also, the type of refrigerated vehicles required for larger consolidated drops were of a better type than those which were used previously for van sales. Numerous other benefits emerged too, particularly improved information technology systems which enabled shorter lead times, less inventory, better sales forecasting and so on."

Concurrent with those changes, some of the manufacturers who had traditionally tended to control their own temperature-controlled distribution operations began to contract out such activities to specialist service providers. However, while cool chain standards had in many cases already reached high levels of

safety and sophistication by the late 1980s, the food safety scares of 1988 undoubtedly gave that development a further boost.

One of the main thrusts of recent UK government legislation on food safety as far as distribution activities are concerned has centred on establishing a series of new temperature control limits for goods in transit. In April this year, for example, it became neces-

The movement of fresh produce has become a pan-European affair

sary to ensure that temperature-controlled foods carried in small vehicles (7.5 tonnes or below) are kept at or below 8 degrees C.

The same stipulation for food carried on larger vehicles was established as law in April last

year. As a third stage in that legislation, April 1 next year will see the introduction of regulations requiring certain foods to be kept at or below 5 degrees C, except in small delivery vehicles.

Generally, the UK's new food safety legislation has been welcomed by the leading distribution service operators in that sector. They say the biggest impact is being felt at what is generally accepted as the weakest link in the supply chain - the point of interface with the supplier or manufacturer where each individual driver is responsible for accepting products into that chain.

In that context, Mr Bruce Giles, a regional director with Christian Salvesen Distribution, emphasises the importance of proper driver training. "The regulations mean that the industry needs to make certain that all drivers are equally well trained and equipped to accept



Ian Veitch: emphasis on computer-controlled systems

responsibility for this crucial decision and for any others that may need to be taken by them throughout the rest of the supply chain," he adds.

In addition to better training of drivers and other staff, companies operating vehicles in the temperature-controlled distribution sector have also invested in new equipment. One particularly prominent development in that context has involved the widespread installation of more sophisticated temperature-monitoring systems on distribution fleet vehicles.

Mr Ian Veitch, business development director of Exel Logistics Temperature Controlled Services, says there is a growing emphasis on computer-controlled systems which will record temperatures throughout a delivery run. "Some retailers are now saying we should be able to present a complete temperature history of their products," he adds.

Wincanton Distribution has also introduced movable curtains in certain vehicles to segregate chilled products from empty cages which, it says, can carry a lot of latent heat. Other moves by Wincanton include

the introduction of dual evaporator fridges and under-slung fridges which reduce noise and operate at lower CPC levels.

Recent years have seen considerable fluctuations in specification demands of chilled distribution vehicles. In the early days of consolidated or composite deliveries, for example, vehicles were often divided into two or three compartments, each operating at different temperatures.

Then, as retail outlets increased in size and drop sizes grew larger, so demand increased for vehicles to make full load deliveries of one particular range of products. Now, says Mr David Howes, managing director of Christian Salvesen Distribution, there are signs of a renewed demand for two-temperature vehicles. "There are two conflicting trends at work. On the one hand, you have the large out-of-town retail stores taking more full loads of chilled or ambient goods. But at the same time, the major retailers are opening up smaller outlets in smaller towns which is once again increasing the demand for composite deliveries."

Another trend in the field of

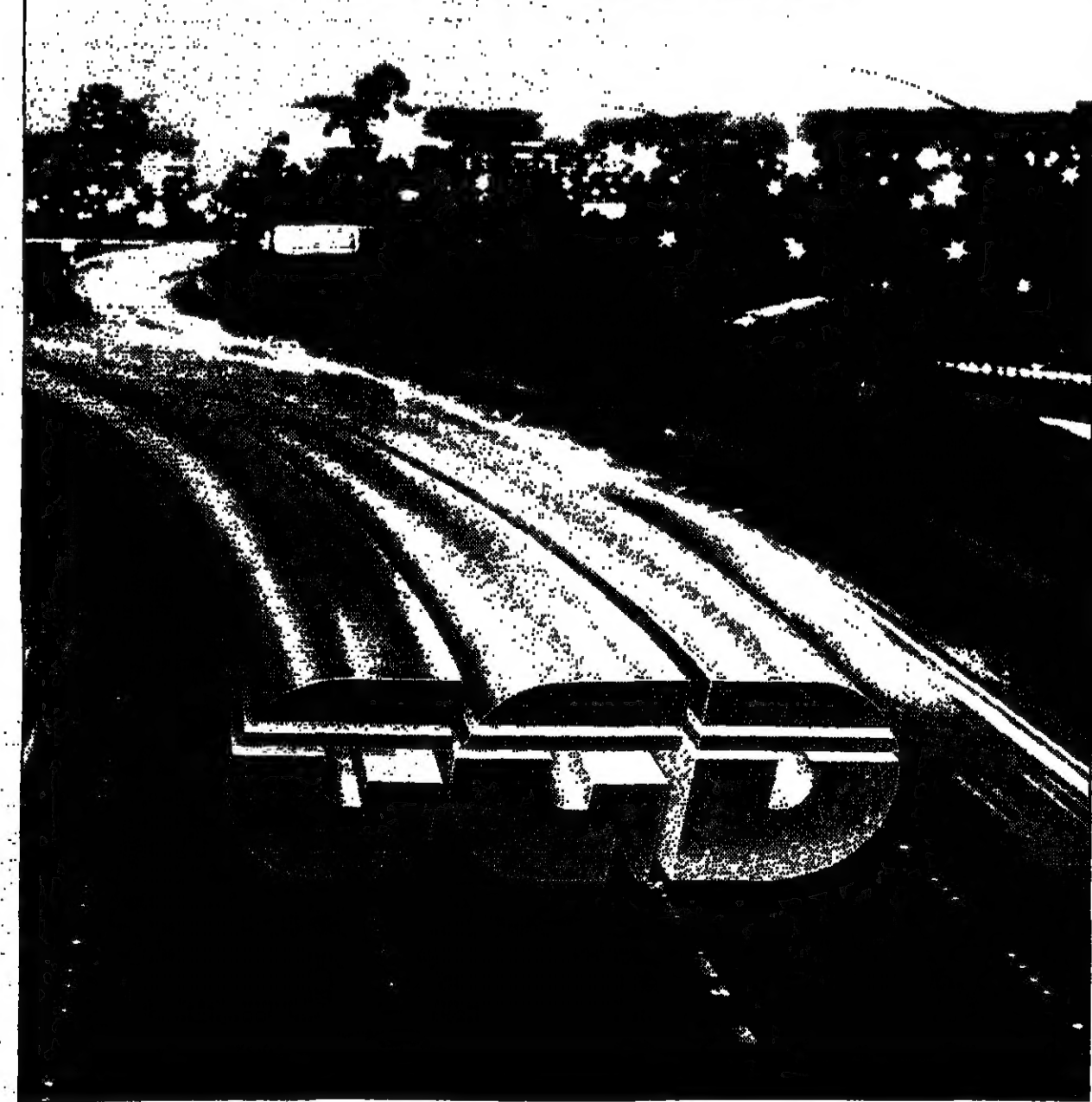
temperature-controlled distribution involves a growing demand from users for added value services, included in that category, are tray washing, waste management, recycling of packaging materials, bar coding of imported fresh produce, and the in-store maintenance of freezer/chilled cabinets.

Demand is also growing for pan-European distribution operations. That trend, says Mr Veitch of Exel Logistics TCS, is particularly evident in the fresh produce sector. "Manufacturers and suppliers are increasingly looking at the economies of scale benefits to be gained from supplying customers from one European point," he adds.

Further evidence of that trend comes from European transport company P & O Ferries which recently took delivery of 20 x 13.8-metre tri-axle refrigerated trailers to support the development of specialised operations which include twice-daily shipments of temperature-controlled products between the UK and Holland.

Phillip Hastings

THE HIDDEN STRENGTH BEHIND SOME OF BRITAIN'S BIGGEST BRANDS.



Our name is rarely seen, though the names of our customers will be very familiar to you, emblazoned on our fleet of more than 1,000 vehicles, on the uniforms of our 3,000 staff, on the walls of our distribution centres and throughout the 2 million

square feet of warehousing which we operate.

Quietly getting on, providing quality distribution solutions, in partnership with some very discerning clients, we have a reputation for reliability and innovation.

Thinking of contract distribution? Contact John Adamson our MD.



Glass Glover Distribution Ltd.

In harmony with your distribution needs.

Loversall Hall, Loversall, Doncaster DN11 9DD Telephone 0302 850999

Is this how you view cost control in your logistics operation?



Poor control of your company's logistics operation - at home or overseas - means reduced business efficiency. And that can be very expensive.

That's why the conventions of logistics are merely the starting point for the wide range of sophisticated supply chain services we offer to blue-chip manufacturers and retailers throughout Europe and the USA.

We don't compromise on quality.

Every contract we undertake benefits from the optimum level of resources, the highest calibre of personnel and the best possible standards of service.

Using Christian Salvesen enables you to concentrate financial and management resources on other key business areas.

We can rent, buy or lease your existing premises, or operate a simple management contract. You can even share facilities with organisations already benefitting from Salvesen expertise. Whatever option you take provides significant cash flow advantages.

And don't worry about the transfer of undertakings. We're the best in the business at dealing with and motivating people. Ask anyone who works for us.

So, if you want a reliable, efficient and cost-effective logistics service to give you that competitive edge at home or overseas, contact Andy Collis today.

Leave the cowboys for your competition.

Christian Salvesen Distribution



ADDING VALUE TO LOGISTICS

Christian Salvesen Distribution, Salvesen House, Townsend Drive, Nuneaton, Warwickshire CV11 6TW. Tel. 0203 350707 Fax. 0203 350936

DISTRIBUTION SERVICES 6

EFFORTS by European producers of industrial and consumer goods to rationalise manufacturing strategies and to increase competitiveness are presenting logistics and distribution providers with new domestic and international challenges.

British Steel is aware of the stiff competition it faces in its planned assault on European mainland markets. Physical distribution is an important plank in its campaign and the costs and efficiency of the service will help determine the success or failure of the venture.

The company is engaged in a far-reaching review of its transportation and delivery operations. High on the agenda for discussion is the setting up of regional distribution centres closer to customers and the development of world class information technology (IT) links between production plants, distribution operators and customers.

Meanwhile, the company spends some £375m a year on shipping products to mainland Europe and tends to deal direct with transport operators and suppliers rather than go through forwarding agents.

Its sales in Europe represent about 2.5 per cent of the total European market and the objective is to achieve significant increases.

Its main European destinations are Italy, Germany and Spain, followed by France, Greece and the Netherlands. Short sea vessels under 4,000

Michael Terry looks at new challenges facing companies in Europe

Drive for greater efficiency

tonnes dwt are the main mode British Steel uses to ship products to the mainland, some 94 per cent of the total. Last year the vessels carried 1.8m tonnes.

The use of sea vessels able to negotiate river and canal systems allows British Steel to deliver direct to Duisburg, Paris, Lyons and Bonn without the need for transshipment and double handling.

Mr Patrick Doolan, British Steel director for supplies and transport, a confirmed ship user, concedes the mode faces strong competition from rail. It depends on whether investment occurs in rolling stock and systems on the same scale as for ships.

At present 11 per cent of British Steel's European deliveries are by rail and 4 per cent by combined transport. All British Steel's main works are rail connected as are most of its large customers. It uses Railfreight Distribution's (RFD) conventional wagon train ferry service to France, and, to a limited degree, United Transport's (UT) lift-on/lift-off intermodal units which sail between Hull and Tilbury and Rotterdam on UT ships.

Mr Doolan is unhappy with uncompetitive railway rates, the critical shortage of rail

wagons and British Rail's inability to come up with a design for a single wagon to carry the 24 metre beams which British Steel wants to market to the continental construction industry.

He has a limited degree of interest in the Channel Tunnel, arguing that much of its business is not sufficiently time-sensitive to warrant it.

Twenty-one per cent of British Steel's deliveries to Europe

The use of sea vessels able to negotiate river and canal systems allows British Steel to deliver direct to Duisburg, Paris, Lyons and Bonn

go by road. P & O Ferries is British Steel's main supplier of roll-on/roll-off trailers services to the continent. Hauliers have to meet stiff equipment specifications - coil-carrying trailers must have air suspension, rubber-lined wells and a protective tarpaulin covering.

Mr Doolan recognises the importance of a partnership between British Steel and its suppliers but insists on maintaining competition between contractors by sharing cargo between different routes.

TNT Contract Logistics is developing a special trailer to make its distribution of car

parts to General Motors' assembly plant at Uusikaukunki, Finland, more cost-effective.

Using a combination of covered trailers and rail, TNT delivers 400 tonnes of parts a day from Frankfurt. For the back load only 40 per cent of space is filled with returning empty packaging. TNT has to turn to the open market to fill the rest.

The new trailer has been

European distribution for Gillette and Philip Morris.

K & N, an established international forwarder with 350 offices in more than 60 countries, recognised the logistics opportunities emerging in Europe and set up a specialist logistics department in Switzerland.

It acquired companies in Holland and Italy, countries which it identified as offering areas of opportunity.

These acquisitions, together with its 12 existing common-user warehouses in Germany, give the company a strong base for domestic and intra-European services, said Mr Peter Dohne, head of European logistics.

Alert to the re-emergence of rail as a significant freight transport mode, a main board member has now been given responsibility for developing rail services.

The company's Paris office regularly uses the SNCF high-speed temperature-controlled rail service for perishable goods between Paris and Marseilles.

Distribution has become a critical factor in Europe's paper industry. Manufacturers, suffering from a decline in demand and the dumping from overseas of cut-price products,

look to logistics to reduce costs and to increase efficiency.

It is a buyer's market where the manufacturers expect their distribution specialists to develop supply systems that result in zero damage and avoid customers the penalty of holding costly inventory.

St Regis, a leading UK producer of paper for packaging, exports some 140,000 tonnes a year to Europe. Its customers in the Benelux countries and northern France expect orders to be delivered within 24 hours.

To meet this demand the company is setting up down-the-line warehouses to hold stock closer to the customers and thus speed up delivery reaction time. Third party contractors will be asked to provide and manage the warehouses.

In an enterprising attempt to further develop the European market, logistics contractor, TDG, has launched a company providing would-be exporters from the US and the Far East with a start-up service for entering Europe.

As well as providing normal distribution services, the market development and management services offered by Prism include business planning, customs, tax handling, sales management, marketing and credit control.

Commented John Cole, head of TDG's distribution division: "The service helps potential exporters avoid any heavy investment risk. It provides us with the chance to create a partnership with a new client."

Japanese eye UK market

A hidden force ready for action

KOICHI SUZUMURA, chairman of NYK Line (Europe), smiles and politely declines to put a figure on how much NYK has invested in inland distribution in the UK and Europe. One can say it is substantial, he agrees; and, yes, the rate of investment could accelerate rapidly over the next two to three years, always depending on demand.

NYK, a leading Japanese shipping line, is one of the most advanced of several Japanese transport groups which have quietly been laying plans to become leading players in the European distribution market. It now has 1,300 UK employees, most of whom are involved in inland logistics.

Nippon Express, which by contrast does not operate deep sea shipping, has so far invested £40m in fixed assets in Europe, \$20m of which is in the UK. In 1991, rapidly growing net revenue, excluding air freight, totalled £68.5m, of which £15.7m was in the UK.

Other Japanese companies in Europe include Mitsu, a large, diversified trading house, and parcels companies, Yamato and Kintetsu.

These companies pose a threat to existing operators within the market. They have a reputation for being thorough and patient above all, they have the "inside track" with Japanese manufacturers. NYK plans to become a "logistics megacarrier", offering door-to-door services, worldwide. In the US, for example, it is now a leading railroad operator, following the acquisition of Southern Pacific Transportation.

Europe is an important part of the global jigsaw. Growth in cargo shipments between Asia and Europe is set to accelerate as Europe unifies and NYK is responding by building "comprehensive distribution capabilities".

The initial emphasis will be on movements to, and between, points of manufacture. "We are not intending to develop our inland traffic to retailers," he says, pauses, smiles, and adds: "As yet."

Mr Suzumura says NYK's transport involvement in the past has started and ended at the docks. The move inland greatly broadens the scope of the group's activities.

In the UK, NYK has two separate operations. New Wave Logistics, a global logistics brand within NYK, is starting from a greenfield site (its large warehouse in Milton Keynes has Panasonic as an important customer) with a Japanese managing director.

New Wave runs separately, for the time being at least, from UCI Logistics, acquired from United Carriers Group in July 1991. UCI was bought because it has strong market knowledge and gives the company a foothold in inland transport, with a broader customer base than purely Japanese manufacturers.

It contains several long-established road transport concerns: Robsons Distribution, a network warehousing and haulage firm; Hudson Shepherd, a domestic groupage operator; and Thompson Jewitt International, a leading

groupage operator between the UK and Europe.

The importance of local knowledge is stressed by Allan Binks, chairman of UCI (and United Carriers) and until the late 1980s a senior executive within Transport Development Group. He comments: "Sony might be the biggest electrical goods manufacturer in the world, but Comet and Currys will determine the way they are delivered to their stores. When it comes to establishing an operation and breaking into the market, it's extremely difficult unless you have got a power base from which to build."

NYK, and other Japanese companies, are likely to buy Continental transport companies in future.

Nippon Express is concentrating on developing logistics business with Japanese manufacturers at present, but says that will have changed by the mid-1990s. Japanese companies will establish a quality reputation in distribution, much as they have in cars and electronics. "There will be a demand for contract warehousing by a Japanese com-

pany," spokesman Mark Pester predicts.

Tenche Ross consultant Ray Hoare highlights the Japanese strength in finance and planning: "They have a long-termism which the UK has not developed. As a result, they may well achieve the same result in manufacturing as they have in manufacturing."

While the ambitions of overseas groups such as UPS and Federal Express of the US, and TNT and Mayne Nickless of Australia, are much publicised, the threat from Japan is still not fully appreciated within the transport business, according to Jack Mather, chief executive of NPD (formerly National Freight Consortium).

"The Japanese are the hidden force. They'll come in on the back of Japanese manufacturers - they all trade and link together - and use them as a base. Then they'll spread to other customers." They will offer formidable global systems for shipping, storage and distribution. Kuhne & Nagel and Danzas will be targets. "Even NFI is not big enough. We have to form strategic alliances with shipping lines."

Mr Mather envisions the way Japanese groups work together: "They don't have contracts, they have working relationships. I wish we Brits did it."

Jack Sample

Koichi Suzumura: rate of investment could accelerate

pany," spokesman Mark Pester predicts.

Tenche Ross consultant Ray Hoare highlights the Japanese strength in finance and planning: "They have a long-termism which the UK has not developed. As a result, they may well achieve the same result in manufacturing as they have in manufacturing."

While the ambitions of overseas groups such as UPS and Federal Express of the US, and TNT and Mayne Nickless of Australia, are much publicised, the threat from Japan is still not fully appreciated within the transport business, according to Jack Mather, chief executive of NPD (formerly National Freight Consortium).

"The Japanese are the hidden force. They'll come in on the back of Japanese manufacturers - they all trade and link together - and use them as a base. Then they'll spread to other customers." They will offer formidable global systems for shipping, storage and distribution. Kuhne & Nagel and Danzas will be targets. "Even NFI is not big enough. We have to form strategic alliances with shipping lines."

Mr Mather envisions the way Japanese groups work together: "They don't have contracts, they have working relationships. I wish we Brits did it."

Jack Sample

Profile: TRANSFESA

Toeing the line

BUT FOR the foresight and persistence of the Spanish distribution group Transfesa, Spain would find it difficult to integrate its railfreight industry with its European partners. Its trade with the rest of the Community, especially exports of fresh fruit, would be suffering.

Through an accident of history Spain and its Iberian neighbour Portugal have a rail gauge which is 23cm wider than that in France and the rest of the EC.

For years it meant long delays at the Franco-Spanish border points while goods were unloaded from one train and re-loaded into another.

It put the shelf-life of perishable goods at risk and escalated the handling costs of all products.

Transfesa is a specialist in railfreight transport. When it started international operations in 1951 it recognised the need to streamline procedures at the border.

Its engineers identified the need for a facility to quickly change the axles on the rolling stock.

Given the Spanish government's massive support for Spain's export industry, it is surprising how disinterested the Spanish Railways, RENFE, was in the proposal. So was French Railways, SNCF. Nel-

ther of them thought the idea could work.

But Transfesa pressed ahead and invested Ptas.3m (\$67,000) erecting two axle changing depots at the Franco-Spanish frontier stations at Hendaye (opened in 1950) and Cervere (opened 1951) and providing ancillary equipment.

The system entails lifting the wagons by crane and is very labour intensive.

The depots have an axle changing capacity of 300,000 two-axle wagons a year and at the moment are changing axles on 140,000 wagons a year.

Last year a new patented automatic system whereby the axles are lifted and lowered hydraulically in a pit was introduced to the Hendaye depot. With the new system each wagon's axles can be changed in four minutes, and four wagons can be changed at once, in eight minutes. A train of 1,000 tonnes can change axles in 50 minutes.

International traffic passing through the depots is made up of Transfesa's own wagons and loads being moved by RENFE and SNCF.

Goods include car parts for assembly, finished cars, fruit, cereals, bulk paper, chemicals, powders and granulated products.

Michael Terry



Russian Intelligence



French Intelligence



British Intelligence

Make sure they're on your side

Exel Logistics is an intelligent logistics operator combining big company resources with the tailored assistance you need for high quality distribution. Both locally and internationally.

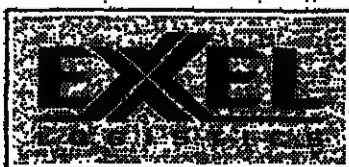
As our name suggests, we insist on excellence.

We deliver fast-response distribution

for the grocery, retail, industrial, publishing and manufacturing sectors, including the automotive and electronic industries.

And we're fully equipped with our own independent Consulting Group.

For further information please call Martyn Pellew on (0234) 273727.



Intelligent Distribution

International Headquarters, The Meriton Centre, 45 St Peters Street, Bedford MK40 2UB.
Telephone (0234) 273727, Telex 636803, Facsimile (0234) 216826.